

Adabas Review

Adabas Review Reference

Version 4.8.2

September 2018

This document applies to Adabas Review Version 4.8.2 and all subsequent releases.

Specifications contained herein are subject to change and these changes will be reported in subsequent release notes or new editions.

 $Copyright @\ 2018\ Software\ AG,\ Darmstadt,\ Germany\ and/or\ Software\ AG\ USA,\ Inc.,\ Reston,\ VA,\ USA,\ and/or\ its\ subsidiaries\ and/or\ its\ affiliates\ and/or\ their\ licensors.$

The name Software AG and all Software AG product names are either trademarks or registered trademarks of Software AG and/or Software AG USA, Inc. and/or its subsidiaries and/or its affiliates and/or their licensors. Other company and product names mentioned herein may be trademarks of their respective owners.

Detailed information on trademarks and patents owned by Software AG and/or its subsidiaries is located at http://softwareag.com/licenses.

Use of this software is subject to adherence to Software AG's licensing conditions and terms. These terms are part of the product documentation, located at http://softwareag.com/licenses/ and/or in the root installation directory of the licensed product(s).

This software may include portions of third-party products. For third-party copyright notices, license terms, additional rights or restrictions, please refer to "License Texts, Copyright Notices and Disclaimers of Third-Party Products". For certain specific third-party license restrictions, please refer to section E of the Legal Notices available under "License Terms and Conditions for Use of Software AG Products / Copyright and Trademark Notices of Software AG Products". These documents are part of the product documentation, located at http://softwareag.com/licenses and/or in the root installation directory of the licensed product(s).

Use, reproduction, transfer, publication or disclosure is prohibited except as specifically provided for in your License Agreement with Software AG

Document ID: REV-REF-482-20190722

Table of Contents

1 About this Documentation	1
Document Conventions	
Online Information and Support	2
Data Protection	3
2 Command Reference	5
Issuing Commands	8
Command List - Quick Reference	9
AA Command	11
ACCPT Command	12
AH Command	12
AOS or AO Command	12
CD Command	
CH Command	13
CL Command	13
COLOR Command	15
CONVERT HISTORY Command	
CM Command	16
CP Command	17
CR Command	17
DBID Command	18
DD Command	18
DISPLAY Command	19
DL Command	20
EB Command	20
EC Command	21
EL Command	21
EP Command	22
ER Command	23
ES Command	23
ET Command	24
EU Command	25
EX Command	25
EXIT Command	25
FIELD, FLDS or LF Command	26
FIN or QUIT Command	27
FLDS Command	27
GENAUTO or GA Command	28
GENCARD or GC Command	29
HC or PRINT Command	30
HELP Command and ? Command	31
HUB Command	32
IN Command	32
INSTALL UP or INSTALL DB Commands	33

	LF Command	33
	LH Command	33
	LOG Command	33
	LOGO Command	34
	LOGON Command	35
	LR Command	35
	LS Command	36
	LT Command	36
	LU Command	36
	MENU Command	37
	MSG Command	38
	NAT Command	38
	NUCID Command	39
	NUC LIST Command	40
	OPTNS Command	40
	PH Command	41
	PR Command	41
	PRINT Command	41
	PS Command	41
	PT Command	42
	PU Command	42
	QUIT Command	42
	RA Command	43
	REFRESH or RF Command	44
	REGEN or RG Command	45
	RESET HISTORY FILE Command	45
	RF Command	46
	RG Command	46
	RULES Command	46
	SAVE Command	46
	SETA Command	47
	SETFILE or SET Command	48
	SORT Command	48
	START or ST Command	50
	SU Command	51
	SWITCH or SW Command	52
	TECH Command	52
	VIEW or VW Command	53
	VIEWX or VX Command	54
	VW Command	54
	VX Command	54
3 Fi€	eld Reference	55
	Field Categories	62
	Alphabetic Field Listing	66
	Fields Available for Client Reports	66

Adabas Review Duration Field Derivations	75
Fields Referring to the Adabas Global User ID or Adabas Communication	
ID	78
ABALLOC Field	80
ABDATE Field	80
ABENT Field	81
ABPCT Field	82
ABSIZE Field	82
ABTIME Field	83
ABUSED Field	84
ACBUSER Field	84
ACCTINF2 Field	85
ACCTINFO Field	86
ACINAME Field	87
ADADURA Field	88
ADDIT1 Field	89
ADDIT2 Field	89
ADDIT3 Field	90
ADDIT4 Field	91
ADDIT5 Field	92
AFP Field	92
ASSOIO Field	93
ASSOREAD Field	94
ASSOWRIT Field	94
BUFFEFF Field	95
BUFFLUSH Field	96
BUFFWAIT Field	96
CALLPGM Field	97
CALLTYPE Field	98
CCALLS Field	99
CCALLU Field	99
CDURA Field	100
CID Field	101
CIDALPHA Field	102
CLIENT Field	103
CMD Field	103
CMDNAME Field	104
CMDRESP Field	105
CMDSTAT Field	106
CMDTYPE Field	106
CMPRECL Field	107
COMMANDS Field	108
CPUID Field	108
CQALLOC Field	109
CODATE Field	110

CQDURA Field	110
CQENT Field	111
CQES Field	112
CQEUID Field	112
CQJOB Field	113
CQMAXENT Field	114
CQPCT Field	114
CQSIZE Field	115
CQTIME Field	116
CQUQADDR Field	116
CQUSED Field	117
CRCVDURA Field	118
CWRKDURA Field	119
DATAIO Field	120
DATAREAD Field	120
DATAWRIT Field	121
DATE Field	122
DAY Field	123
DBID Field	123
DBNAME Field	124
DESUPD Field	125
DURATION Field	125
ENDDATE Field	126
ENDTIME Field	127
ENQDURA Field	127
ERRFLDNM Field	128
ESTCPU Field	129
ETID Field	130
FB Field	
FBFIELDS Field	131
FBL Field	132
FBSEGnn Field	132
FILE Field	133
FILENAME Field	134
FILETYPE Field	135
FORMATOW Field	135
FORMATTR Field	136
FULLSTCK Field	137
GLOBFMID Field	
HOLDISN Field	
HOUR Field	
HQDATE Field	
HQENT Field	
HQPCT Field	
HOSIZE Field	141

HQTIME Field	1/12
HQUSED Field	
HOUSRENT Field	
IB Field	
IBL Field	
IBSEGnn Field	
IOS Field	
IOCOMP Field	
IOFUNC Field	
IOLIST Field	
IOPHYS Field	
IORABN Field	
IOTOCMD Field	
IOTYPE Field	
IOVOLSER Field	
ISN Field	
ISNLL Field	
ISNO Field	
IMREDATE Field	
JOBCLASS Field	
JOBID Field	
JOBNAME Field	
JOBNUM Field	
L3DE Field	
LANGID Field	
LFPALLOC Field	
LFPENT Field	
LFPMAX Field	161
LFPPCT Field	
LFPSIZE Field	162
LFPUSED Field	163
LPARNAME Field	
LUNAME Field	164
LWPALLOC Field	165
LWPENT Field	166
LWPMAX Field	166
LWPMXENT Field	167
LWPPCT Field	168
LWPSIZE Field	168
LWPUSED Field	
MONAME Field	
MONTH Field	
MULTICNT Field	
NATAPPL Field	
NATCITID Field	173

NATCOUNT Field	. 173
NATEXEC Field	. 174
NATGRP Field	175
NATLEVEL Field	. 175
NATLIB Field	. 176
NATPROG Field	177
NATRPCCO Field	178
NATRPCID Field	178
NATSTMT Field	179
NATUID Field	180
NUCID Field	. 180
OP1 Field	181
OP2 Field	182
OPSYSID Field	. 182
OPSYSNAM Field	183
ORGCID Field	184
ORGDURA Field	185
PRI Field	185
QUARTER Field	186
RB Field	187
RBL Field	188
RBSEGnn Field	
ROUTDURA Field	. 189
RSP Field	. 190
RSPSUB Field	190
SB Field	191
SBFIELDS Field	
SBL Field	. 192
SBSEGnn Field	
SECGID Field	194
SECONDS Field	. 194
SECUID Field	195
SEQUENCE Field	196
SRCHTYPE Field	197
STEPNAME Field	. 198
STRTDATE Field	198
STRTTIME Field	
SVC Field	200
SYSCMD Field	200
THDNUM Field	201
THDURA Field	202
THREAD Field	
THREADSW Field	203
THROWBKS Field	204
TIALLOC Field	205

TID Field	205
TIDATE Field	206
TIENT Field	207
TIME Field	207
TIPCT Field	208
TISIZE Field	209
TITIME Field	209
TIUSED Field	210
TOTALCMD Field	211
TOTALIOS Field	211
TOTDURA Field	212
TPTRANCT Field	213
TPTRANNM Field	214
TPUSERID Field	214
TRANSID Field	215
TRUENAME Field	216
TSALLOC Field	217
TSDATE Field	217
TSENT Field	218
TSPCT Field	219
TSSIZE Field	219
TSTIME Field	220
TSUSED Field	221
UBUID Field	221
UCMPRECL Field	222
UOWID Field	223
UQALLOC Field	224
UQDATE Field	224
UQENT Field	225
UQPCT Field	226
UQSIZE Field	226
UQTIME Field	227
UQUID Field	228
UQUSED Field	228
USERCMD Field	229
USERID Field	230
USERTYPE Field	230
USRFLDnn Field	231
VB Field	231
VBL Field	232
VBSEGnn Field	233
WEEK Field	233
WEEKDAY Field	234
WORKIO Field	235
WORKREAD Field	235

	WORKWRIT Field	236
	YEAR Field	237
	15M Field	237
	1M Field	238
	1SEC Field	239
	5M Field	239
4 Su	oplied Report Reference	241
-	Application File Field Usage Report	
	Adabas Buffer Pool Display Report	
	Command Logging Report	
	Commands By Hour Report	
	Cost Accounting Example Report	
	Descriptor Usage Report	
	Exceptional Response Codes Report	
	File Usage Report	
	Hourly Database Overview Report	
	I/O Count by Hour Report	
	I/O Summary Reports	
	Job Overview Report	
	Last 500 Adabas Calls Report	
	Long Running Commands Report	
	Natural Program Trace Report	
	Natural Summary Report	
	Natural Transaction Trace Report	
	PRILOG Report	
	Rate of Commands and I/Os by Date Report	
	Rate of Commands and I/Os by Hour Report	
	Summary Report by File Report	
	Thread Activity Report	
	Thread Activity by Command Report	
	Transaction Count Reports	
	Transaction Detailed Information Report	
	Transaction Summary by User Report	
	Who is Using Natural? Report	
	Who Uses SYSMAIN? Report	
	Worst Calls Reports	
	Worst Transactions Reports	
	nmary Record Layout	
	The Header Portion	
	The Schema Portion	
	The Data Portion	
	Calculating the Number of Summary Records That Can Be Stored	
	er Exit Reference	
	P-UEXIT1, P-UEXIT2 and P-UEXIT3: Review Natural User Exits	
		317

REVUEX5: Adabas Review Hub Event Handler (Adabas Exit 5)	319
REVUXDET: Report Exit for Detailed Reports	321
REVUXLOG: Command, Summary, or Raw Logging User Exit	322
REVUXSUM: Report Exit for Summary Reports	323
7 ADARUN Parameters for Adabas Review	327
ADARUN Parameter Syntax	328
CMDQMODE Parameter: Command Queue Mode	329
CT Parameter: Command Timeout Limit	
FORCE Parameter: Allow Nucleus Database ID or Review Hub Table Entry	
Overwrite	330
LOCAL Parameter: Local Adabas Review Hub	332
LOGGING / LOGxxxx Parameters: Command Logging Control	332
NAB Parameter: Number of Attached Buffers	333
NC Parameter: Number of Command Queue Elements	335
PROGRAM Parameter: Program to Run	336
REVFILTER Parameter: Review Record Filtering Control	337
REVIEW Parameter: Adabas Review Control	338
REVLOGBMAX Parameter: Logged Buffer Size Limit for Review	339
REVLOGMAX Parameter: Total Logged Buffer Size Limit for a Review	
Command	339
RVCLIENT Parameter: Adabas Review Client Reporting Activation	340
SUBMPSZ Parameter: GETMAIN Memory Pool for Subtasks	340
SVC Parameter: SVC Number	341
Index	343

1 About this Documentation

Document Conventions	
Online Information and Support	
Data Protection	

Document Conventions

Convention	Description
Bold	Identifies elements on a screen.
Monospace font	Identifies service names and locations in the format folder.subfolder.service, APIs, Java classes, methods, properties.
Italic	Identifies:
	Variables for which you must supply values specific to your own situation or environment.
	New terms the first time they occur in the text.
	References to other documentation sources.
Monospace font	Identifies:
	Text you must type in.
	Messages displayed by the system.
	Program code.
{}	Indicates a set of choices from which you must choose one. Type only the information inside the curly braces. Do not type the { } symbols.
I	Separates two mutually exclusive choices in a syntax line. Type one of these choices. Do not type the symbol.
	Indicates one or more options. Type only the information inside the square brackets. Do not type the [] symbols.
	Indicates that you can type multiple options of the same type. Type only the information. Do not type the ellipsis ().

Online Information and Support

Software AG Documentation Website

You can find documentation on the Software AG Documentation website at http://documentation.softwareag.com. The site requires credentials for Software AG's Product Support site Empower. If you do not have Empower credentials, you must use the TECHcommunity website.

Software AG Empower Product Support Website

If you do not yet have an account for Empower, send an email to empower@softwareag.com with your name, company, and company email address and request an account.

Once you have an account, you can open Support Incidents online via the eService section of Empower at https://empower.softwareag.com/.

You can find product information on the Software AG Empower Product Support website at https://empower.softwareag.com.

To submit feature/enhancement requests, get information about product availability, and download products, go to **Products**.

To get information about fixes and to read early warnings, technical papers, and knowledge base articles, go to the **Knowledge Center**.

If you have any questions, you can find a local or toll-free number for your country in our Global Support Contact Directory at https://empower.softwareag.com/public_directory.asp and give us a call.

Software AG TECH community

You can find documentation and other technical information on the Software AG TECH community website at http://techcommunity.softwareag.com. You can:

- Access product documentation, if you have TECHcommunity credentials. If you do not, you will need to register and specify "Documentation" as an area of interest.
- Access articles, code samples, demos, and tutorials.
- Use the online discussion forums, moderated by Software AG professionals, to ask questions, discuss best practices, and learn how other customers are using Software AG technology.
- Link to external websites that discuss open standards and web technology.

Data Protection

Software AG products provide functionality with respect to processing of personal data according to the EU General Data Protection Regulation (GDPR). Where applicable, appropriate steps are documented in the respective administration documentation.

2 Command Reference

■ Issuing Commands	8
■ Command List - Quick Reference	9
AA Command	11
ACCPT Command	12
■ AH Command	
AOS or AO Command	12
■ CD Command	13
■ CH Command	
■ CL Command	
■ COLOR Command	15
CONVERT HISTORY Command	16
■ CM Command	
■ CP Command	
■ CR Command	
■ DBID Command	
■ DD Command	
■ DISPLAY Command	
■ DL Command	
■ EB Command	
■ EC Command	
■ EL Command	
■ EP Command	
■ ER Command	
■ ES Command	
■ ET Command	
■ EU Command	
EX Command	
EXIT Command	
■ FIELD, FLDS or LF Command	
FIN or QUIT Command	
FLDS Command	
■ GENAUTO or GA Command	28

■ GENCARD or GC Command	29
■ HC or PRINT Command	30
■ HELP Command and ? Command	31
■ HUB Command	32
■ IN Command	32
■ INSTALL UP or INSTALL DB Commands	33
■ LF Command	33
LH Command	
■ LOG Command	
■ LOGO Command	
■ LOGON Command	
LR Command	
LS Command	
■ LT Command	
■ LU Command	
MENU Command	
MSG Command	
NAT Command	
NUCID Command	
NUC LIST Command	40
OPTNS Command	40
■ PH Command	41
■ PR Command	41
PRINT Command	41
■ PS Command	41
■ PT Command	42
■ PU Command	42
QUIT Command	42
■ RA Command	43
■ REFRESH or RF Command	44
■ REGEN or RG Command	45
■ RESET HISTORY FILE Command	45
■ RF Command	46
■ RG Command	46
■ RULES Command	46
■ SAVE Command	46
SETA Command	
■ SETFILE or SET Command	
SORT Command	
START or ST Command	
SU Command	
SWITCH or SW Command	
■ TECH Command	
■ VIEW or VW Command	
■ VIEWX or VX Command	54

VW Command	. 5	įΖ
VX Command		

This documentation describes the commands that may be used in Adabas Review, and the use of function codes and commands to navigate through the system. All function codes and most commands have been introduced in context in other parts of this documentation.

The commands described in this section may be used within Adabas Review. Some may be entered on the command line of any Adabas Review screen; others are specific to a particular function. Refer to the description of the particular command for more information.

Terms enclosed in (square) brackets (e.g., [report-name]) are optional. Braces ({}) enclose possible (mutually exclusive) options. Unless qualified by (square) brackets ([]), one of the terms listed within the braces must be chosen.

Please note that the following commands may be used throughout Adabas Review:

COLOR EXIT FIN HELP LOGO MENU MSG OUIT

These commands are also described in section *Using Adabas Review Commands* in *Adabas Review Concepts Manual*.

Issuing Commands

> To issue an Adabas Review command:

■ Type the command on the command line and press ENTER

Or:

Press the PF key corresponding to the command, if applicable.

Command List - Quick Reference

The following table lists all of the commands available for use in Adabas Review. This table is provided as a quick reference of the commands.

Command	Use to
AA	list target objects for a particular SVC
ACCPT	accept (temporarily save) selections or changes to selections
АН	list available Adabas Review hubs
AOS or AO	access Adabas Online System
CD	change DBID
СН	compress history data
CL	close (suspend) report
COLOR {[ON] OFF}	display color attributes or turn color off
CONVERT HISTORY	convert history data from one release to another, if requested
СМ	manage the client reporting engine (turn it on or off)
CP[report-name]	change display program
CR	copy report definition
DBID=dbid	change the database
DD	display report information
DISPLAY {[=]BASIC EDITOR}	set the method for handling display modules
DL[report-name]	download report output or history data
ЕВ	access and edit Buffer Pool Report
EC	access and edit a client report
EL	Edit Pulse report
EP [report-name]	access and edit display program
ER [report-name]	access and edit report definition
ES	access the Specialty Report Types menu, which provides access to the buffer pool, pulse, client monitor, and cluster services reports. This menu also allows you to review client monitor management settings.
ET [target-number]	access and edit target object definitions
EU [{DEFAULT userid}]	access and edit user profile
EX	expand list of history reports
EXIT	return to previous screen . When this command is entered on the Main Menu, the Adabas Review Natural P-UEXIT3 user exit is run.
FIELD [field-type1 field-type2	list database fields
]	

Command	Use to
FIN	terminate Adabas Review session
FLDS [field-type1 field-type2	list database fields
]	
GENAUTO or GA	force regeneration of control statements for all autostarted reports
GENCARD or GC	generate report parameter cards for user-specified reports
HC [report-name]	print report output or history data (hard copy)
HELP	display help for screen or field
HUB=hubid	change the hub database
IN	display storage and processing information for active reports
INSTALL {DB UP}	completes the installation of the Adabas Review user profile system (INSTALL UP) or the Adabas Review data file (INSTALL DB). These commands must be entered at a Natural prompt for SYSREVDB.
LF [field-type1 field-type2]	list database fields
LH	list history reports
LOG	in local mode only, reset selected parameters dynamically
LOG0	display Adabas Review logo screen
LOGON <i>library-name</i>	logon to the specified library
LR	list report definitions
LS	list started reports
LT	list target object definitions
LU	list user profiles
MENU	access the Adabas Review main menu
MSG [message-number]	display detailed explanation of the specified Adabas Review message
NAT	exit Adabas Review and return to Natural
NUC LIST	monitor specific nucleus IDs separately when running in local mode by selecting the nucleus IDs from a list
NUCID	monitor specific nucleus IDs separately when running in local mode
OPTNS	access and edit report options
РН	purge history data from expanded list
PR	purge report definition
PRINT [report-name]	print report output or history data
PS	purge (started) report output
PT	purge target object definition
PU	purge user profile
QUIT	terminate Adabas Review session

Command	Use to
RA [report-name]	reactivate suspended report
REFRESH [report-name]	refresh report
REGEN [report-name]	regenerate display program
RESET HISTORY FILE	unlock history file locked as a result of the abnormal termination of the history compression program
RF [report-name]	refresh report
RG [report-name]	regenerate display program
RULES	access and edit report processing rules
SAVE	save report definition; write to Adabas Review repository
SETA	access a repository, possibly on a different hub
SETfile	access different Adabas Review repositories
SORT	dynamically change sort options from view (VW) of started report results
STart[report-name]	start report
SU [report-name]	suspend a started report
SWitch [report-name]	switch CLOG data sets
TECH	displays environmental and maintenance information about the installed Adabas Review system
VIEW [report-name]	view started report, report output, or history data
VIEWX [report-name]	view started report, report output, or history data with Software AG Editor display program
VW [report-name]	view started report, report output, or history data
VX [report-name]	view started report, report output, or history data with Software AG Editor display program
?	display help for a field

AA Command

Target objects are databases that may be monitored by Adabas Review. The AA (available Adabas nuclei) command is used to list the Adabas target objects for a particular supervisor call number (SVC) and provides a "snapshot" of processing activity as seen through Adabas Review.

The behavior of the AA command is different in BS2000 environments, compared to how it operates in z/OS and z/VSE environments. In BS2000 environments, this command will skips the Available SVCs screen and goes straight to the Available Targets screen because there is only one router available to you in BS2000.

For more information, see *Displaying SVC Lists and Target Objects* in the *Adabas Review Administration Guide*.

ACCPT Command

The ACCPT command is used within the Edit Report (ER) function to save changes temporarily while you are working on another portion of the report. The ACCPT command does not save changes to disk.

Enter the ACCPT command on the command line of the Report Options screen in the Edit Report function.

For more information, see various subsections of the section *Maintaining Standard Database and Client Reports* in *Maintaining Report Definitions*, in the *Adabas Review User Guide*.

AH Command

The AH (available Adabas Review hubs) command is used to list the available Adabas Review hubs for a particular supervisor call number (SVC).

For more information, see *Displaying SVC Lists and Target Objects* in the *Adabas Review Administration Guide*.

AOS or AO Command

Adabas Online System (AOS) is a selectable unit of Adabas that enables database administrators to monitor and change aspects of an Adabas database interactively. For more information, refer to the *Adabas DBA Tasks Manual* documentation provided with your Adabas installation.

If Adabas Online System is installed on your system and you have access privileges to it, you can access it by entering the AOS command on the command line of any Adabas Review screen. For more information, see the section *Accessing Adabas Online System (AOS) from SYSREVDB*, in the *Adabas Review Concepts Manual*.

CD Command

Each report collects data from a particular database. The CD command is used within the List Report Definitions (LR) function to change that database; that is, to change the DBID. The CD command is issued from the Report Definitions screen. Specify a valid database ID or the word "ALL" to trigger a DBID=ALL report.

In hub mode, a DBID=ALL report collects data from all databases running on the same SVC as the hub (the databases must have been started with the ADARUN REVIEW parameter set to a hub ID). You can specify DBID=ALL for user-defined reports and for most of the predefined Adabas Review reports except for the Buffer Pool reports, the Pulse reports, and the Cluster Services reports. In local mode, a DBID=ALL report collects data only from the local database.

For more information, see the section *Changing the DBID* in *Maintaining Report Definitions*, in the *Adabas Review User Guide*.

CH Command

The CH (compress history) command summarizes all history report occurrences within a date range into a single report occurrence. The original report occurrences are then purged. Although this command can dramatically reduce the number of records used to represent the report, it also denies you the possibility of thereafter viewing the data by different data ranges.

If the CH command terminates abnormally for any reason, the original history data could be lost; therefore, Software AG recommends backing up your data before executing this command. If an abnormal termination occurs, the history file is locked against further compression attempts for any report by any used. See the RESET HISTORY FILE command for information about unlocking the history file.

For more information, see the section *Compressing Accumulated History Report Data* in *Managing History Data*, in the *Adabas Review User Guide*.

CL Command

The CL command is used within the List Started Reports (LS) function to close a report. Closing a report means that the report is suspended, and the accumulated data is written to the output locations defined to the report. Data accumulated by the report before the command was issued may not be viewed online after the command completes.

If the report option RESTART=Y is specified, the report is restarted automatically after the CL command has been issued.

On the Started Reports screen, enter the CL command on the selection line preceding the name of the report you are closing.

For more information, refer to the section *Closing Reports* in *Running Reports*, in the *Adabas Review User Guide*.

14

COLOR Command

COLOR { ON | OFF }

If you use a color terminal, the COLOR command may be used throughout Adabas Review to change the display from color to monochrome. COLOR OFF turns off the color display, and COLOR ON (the default) turns on the color display.

CONVERT HISTORY Command

CONVERT HISTORY

If required, you can use the CONVERT HISTORY command to convert your history data from one release of Adabas Review to another. Some releases of Adabas Review may require this to bring your older history data in sync with any new report data you will generate.



Caution: You should not run this command unless required by a given Adabas Review release; in different releases of Adabas Review this command may alter entirely different data (or none at all). To determine whether it is necessary to convert your history data for a given release and what data this command will alter, read the Release Notes for the release and the installation instructions. When you are required to run this command, you should run it only once, before you run any new reports with the new Adabas Review release. If you run it more than once, you run the risk of altering your history data more than necessary, rendering it unusable. If you run it after you have run new reports with the new Adabas Review release, you run the risk of altering the data in the new reports.

When you run the CONVERT HISTORY command, a series of pop-up panels appear, prompting you for information. For specific functionality of the CONVERT HISTORY report for any given release, read that release's Release Notes.

CM Command

The CM command allows you to manage the client reporting engine. Specifically, it allows you to turn the engine on or off.

You cannot run client reports unless the Adabas Review client engine is on. However, you can define client reports when the client engine is off.

For more information, see the section *Managing Client Reporting*, in the *Adabas Review Administration Guide*.

CP Command

CP [report-name]

The CP command is used within the List Report Definitions (LR) function to change the display program used by the report.

The CP command is entered on the selection line preceding the report name on the Report Definitions screen. The cursor is automatically placed on the display program name so that you may enter the name of the new display program.

The CP command may also be entered on the command line of any Adabas Review screen as follows:

CP report-name

A window appears giving the report name, the name of the current display program, and an input line for the name of the new display program.

For more information, see the section *Changing to a Different Display Program* in *Maintaining Display Programs*, in the *Adabas Review User Guide*.

CR Command

One way to create new reports is to use the Copy Report Definition (CR) command within the List Report Definitions (LR) function. The CR command is issued from the Report Definitions screen.

The CR command allows you to copy a report definition either to another Adabas Review repository, or to the current Adabas Review repository under a new name.

For more information, see the section *Copying a Report Definition* in *Maintaining Report Definitions*, in the *Adabas Review User Guide*.

DBID Command

DBID = dbid

The DBID command is used to change to another local Adabas Review or to another Adabas Review hub database. DBID functions as a synonym for the HUB command. The command may be entered on the command line of any screen . Specify the database ID number of the new local Adabas Review or the new hub database for dbid.

The message "DBID has been changed" indicates that the connection between the Adabas Review Natural code and the indicated Adabas Review hub has been successfully established.

If Adabas Review is unable to change to the database specified, or if the database specified is running an earlier version of Adabas Review, an error message is displayed describing the condition.

DD Command

The DD command is used to display selected information about a report including the identity of the user who saved it, its format (summary or detail), whether history data is collected for it; what control breaks are specified; what totals and what averages are specified.

For more information, see the section *Displaying Report Information* in *Maintaining Report Definitions*, in the *Adabas Review User Guide*.

DISPLAY Command

DISPLAY={BASIC | EDITOR}

or

DISPLAY (BASIC | EDITOR)



Note: In mode DISPLAY=BASIC Entire Connection is required to download data to a PC work file. In mode DISPLAY=EDITOR, data may be downloaded to a Natural work file too.

The DISPLAY command is an online possibility to change the mode for the generating display modules. Also the download, print (hardcopy) and edit display program function depend on the DISPLAY setting. The default value for the display mode will be read from the CONFIGDB file. DISPLAY=BASIC means that the traditional method will be used. DISPLAY=EDITOR means that display modules will be generated in structured mode, using the Software AG Editor. The command may be entered on the command line of any screen.

The current setting of the mode may is indicated on the LR screen. When on the right side of the screen the names of display modules start with RD, SR or CR, DISPLAY is set to BASIC. When the display module names start with RX or SX, DISPLAY is set to EDITOR.

DL Command

DL [report-name]

The DL command is used to download data accumulated by a started report. It may also be used to download history data.

The DL command may be issued from either the Started Reports (LS function) screen or the History Reports (LH function) screen by entering the command on the selection line preceding the report name.

The DL command may also be entered on the command line of any screen within Adabas Review as follows:

DL report-name

If the DL command is entered on the command line without a report name, the command applies to the report you last accessed.

After the command has been issued to download to a PC work file, Entire Connection prompts you for file and directory information. Entire Connection proceeds to download the report output to the file and directory specified.

For more information, see the section *Downloading Report Output* in *Managing Started Report Output*, in the *Adabas Review User Guide*.

EB Command

A sample report called "Buffer Pool Report" is created when Adabas Review is installed. The EB command is used to create, edit, and start buffer pool reports for specific databases being monitored based on the provided sample report.

For more information, see the section *Maintaining Buffer Pool Reports* in *Maintaining Report Definitions*, in the *Adabas Review User Guide*.

EC Command

EC [report-name]

The EC command is used to create and modify Adabas Review client reports. It may be issued from any of the list report function screens (Report Definitions, Started Reports, and Adabas History Reports) on the selection line preceding the report name.

The EC command may also be issued on the command line of any screen within Adabas Review. To edit an existing report, or to create a new report, enter the command as follows:

EC report-name

For more information, see the section *Maintaining Standard Database and Client Reports* in *Maintaining Report Definitions*, in the *Adabas Review User Guide*.

EL Command

Pulse reports receive nucleus statistical data from Adabas on an interval basis. Adabas transmits a Pulse record to Adabas Review once for each interval period. With the EL command, a Pulse report can be defined and started.

For more information, see the section *Maintaining Adabas Pulse Reports* in *Maintaining Report Definitions*, in the *Adabas Review User Guide*.

EP Command

EP [report-name]

The EP command is used to edit the Natural program that displays the report results online when the VIEW or VIEWX command is issued. In mode DISPLAY= BASIC programs starting with RD, SR or CR will be edited. In mode DISPLAY=EDITOR programs starting with RX, SX or CX will be edited.

The EP command may be issued from any of the three list report function screens (Report Definitions, Started Reports, and Adabas History Reports) by entering the command on the selection line preceding the report name.

The command may also be issued on the command line of any screen in Adabas Review as follows:

EP report-name

For more information, refer to the section *Editing the Display Program* in *Maintaining Display Programs*, in the *Adabas Review User Guide*.

ER Command

ER [report-name]

The ER command is used to create and modify regular Adabas Review database reports. It may be issued from any of the list report function screens (Report Definitions, Started Reports, and Adabas History Reports) on the selection line preceding the report name.

The ER command may also be issued on the command line of any screen within Adabas Review. To edit an existing report, or to create a new report, enter the command as follows:

ER report-name

For more information, see the section *Maintaining Standard Database and Client Reports* in *Maintaining Report Definitions*, in the *Adabas Review User Guide*.

ES Command

The ES command is used to access the Specialty Report Types menu, which provides access to the buffer pool, pulse, client monitor, and cluster services reports. This menu also allows you to review client monitor management settings.

The ES command may also be issued on the command line of any screen within Adabas Review. To access the Specialty Report Types menu, enter the command as follows:

ES

ET Command

ET [target-number]

The ET command is used by Adabas Review administrators to edit target definitions. This command is issued by from the Target Definitions screen (LT function) by entering the command on the selection line preceding the target's DBID.

The ET command may also be issued on the command line of any screen within Adabas Review. To edit an existing target, or to add a new target, enter the command as follows:

ET target-number

For more information, see *Displaying SVC Lists and Target Objects* in the *Adabas Review Administration Guide*.

EU Command

EU { DEFAULT | userid }

The EU command is used by Adabas Review administrators to create and edit user profiles, either the DEFAULT profile or the profile for a particular user ID.

For more information, read *User Profile Access Rules*, *Creating a User Profile*, *Editing a User Profile* or *Copying a User Profile* in the *Adabas Review Administration Guide*.

EX Command

The EX command is used within the List History Reports (LH) function. It "expands" the Adabas History Reports screen to list the dates when history data was accumulated by the report. For more information, see the section *Expanding the List of History Reports* in *Managing History Data*, in the *Adabas Review User Guide*.

The command is issued by entering the EX code on the selection line preceding the report name.

The EX command must be issued before attempting to purge history data.

EXIT Command

The EXIT command is used to terminate a function and return to the menu from which the function was called. This command is not to be confused with the MENU command, which terminates the function and returns to the Adabas Review main menu.



Note: When this command is entered on the Main Menu, the Adabas Review Natural **P-UEXIT3** user exit is run.

The EXIT command may be issued from any screen within Adabas Review. The command may be issued either by entering EXIT on the command line or by pressing PF3.

FIELD, FLDS or LF Command

{FIELD | FLDS | LF} [field-type1 field-type2 ...]

The FIELD, FLDS, or LF command is used within the Edit Report (ER) function to display the data fields that may be used in reports:

- The list of field categories is displayed by entering the FIELD, FLDS, or LF on the command line of any screen within the Edit Report (ER) function.
- The list of fields for a particular category is displayed by entering the FIELD, FLDS, or LF command followed by one or more of the following category codes:

AC	Adabas control block fields
BU	Adabas buffer fields
IN	Interval and time fields
10	Adabas I/O fields
NA	Natural fields
NU	Adabas nucleus fields
0P	Operating system fields
TP	Fields used to monitor transaction processing

For more information, refer to the section *Specifying Field Names* in *Maintaining Standard Database* and *Client Reports*, in the *Adabas Review User Guide*.

FIN or QUIT Command



The FIN or QUIT command is used to exit from Adabas Review. It may be issued from any screen in Adabas Review. If exiting from the Adabas Review main menu, you may also press PF12 or PF3 $^{\circ}$



Note: When this command is entered on the Main Menu, the Adabas Review Natural **P-UEXIT2** user exit is run.

FLDS Command

See the FIELD command.

GENAUTO or GA Command

{GENAUTO | GA}

The GENAUTO command is used to regenerate the control statements used by Adabas Review for autostarted reports. The GENAUTO command obtains target database information from the List Target Definitions (LT) function for the INPUT statement. For more information, read *Autostarted Reports* in *Adabas Review Concepts Manual*.

Ordinarily, Adabas Review maintenance procedures eliminate the need for users to regenerate these statements. In exceptional circumstances (e.g., the PDS becomes too full and requires compressing), you may either use the GENAUTO command or code the parameters manually.

You can issue the command by entering <code>GENAUTO</code> or <code>GA</code> on the command line of any screen within Adabas Review. A message confirms that the parameter statements have been regenerated.

GENCARD or GC Command

{GENCARD | GC}

The GENCARD command is used to generate batch parameter statements from one Adabas Review online report. The GENCARD command obtains target database information from the List Target Definitions (LT) function for the INPUT statement.

You can enter either GENCARD or GC on the command line of any screen within Adabas Review. A window appears, prompting you for the DD name of the output file and the report name. For more information, read *Generating Batch Report Parameters* in *Using Batch Facilities*, in the *Adabas Review User Guide*. The batch report parameters generated by GENCARD can be copied to the RVUPARM data set and used as input to an Adabas Review batch job.

HC or PRINT Command

{HC | PRINT} [report-name]



Note: The hard copy facility of Natural must be installed for this command.

The HC or PRINT command is used to send report results to a hard copy printer. The command may be issued from the list of history reports or the list of started reports (LH or LS functions) by entering the command HC on the selection line preceding the report name.

The command may also be entered on the command line of any Adabas Review screen as:

HC report-name

If the HC or PRINT command is entered on the command line without a report name, the command is applied to the report you last accessed.



Note: Using the mode DISPLAY=EDITOR, you can enter a printer name. The output will be written to report 1, defined with the Natural statement DEFINE PRINTER (1) OUTPUT <printer-id>.

For more information, see the section *Printing Report Results* in *Managing Started Report Output*, in the *Adabas Review User Guide*.

HELP Command and ? Command



The HELP command may be issued from any screen within Adabas Review to obtain online help for that screen. The command provides general information regarding systems and/or functions within Adabas Review.

You can obtain help for a particular screen by either entering the HELP command on the command line or pressing PF1.

You can obtain help for a particular input field on a screen by entering a ? on that field. If specific help for that field is not available, the general information supplied for the screen is displayed.

For more information, read *Using the Online Help System* in *Getting Started*, in *Adabas Review Concepts Manual*.

HUB Command

HUB = { hubid | AUTO}

The HUB command is used to change the hub database for Adabas Review. It may be entered on the command line of any screen. Specify the database identification number of the new hub database for *hubid* or specify "AUTO".

If "AUTO" is specified, the value of the hub ID is determined from the SVC of the current Natural session. If only one hub is running under the current SVC, that hub ID is used; if multiple hubs are running on this SVC, a pop-up window appears allowing you to select the hub to use. Note that this function only displays the available Adabas Review hubs which run on the default SVC that is specified in the ADALNK routine. If you need to connect to a hub on a different SVC than the default SVC, use the HUB=hubid version of this command, specifying the corresponding hubid. Be aware that the SVC needs to be accessible from within your online environment (i.e. using the SVC table feature, the Com-plete DBSVC feature, or others).

The message "HUB has been changed" indicates that the connection between the Adabas Review Natural code and the indicated Adabas Review hub has been successfully established.

If Adabas Review is unable to change to the hub database specified, or if the hub database specified has a version of Adabas Review prior to the current version installed, an error message is displayed describing the condition.

IN Command

The IN command is used to display storage and processing information for active Adabas Review reports. It is not available in batch mode.

For more information, see the section *Displaying Active Report Information* in *Running Reports*, in the *Adabas Review User Guide*.

INSTALL UP or INSTALL DB Commands

The INSTALL UP and INSTALL DB commands must be entered at a Natural prompt for SYSREVDB. These commands are run automatically for you by Adabas Review when SYSREVDB starts up for the first time. However, if you accidentally wipe out your repository, you can rebuild it manually using these commands.

- The INSTALL UP command recreates the supplied user profiles and sets up the Adabas Review user profile system. For more information about the supplied user profiles, read *Maintaining User Profiles*, in the *Adabas Review Administration Guide*.
- The INSTALL DB command sets up the Adabas Review data file. It loads the supplied sample reports and sets up the default target definition (prompting you for default SVC and database information. For more information, read *Starting Adabas Review for the First Time*, in the *Adabas Review z/OS Installation Guide*.

LF Command

See the FIELD command.

LH Command

The LH command is used to list reports that have written history data to the Adabas Review repository. From this list, you can use commands to view, download to a PC, print, or purge history data. In addition, you can edit a report definition and its corresponding display program.

For more information, see the section *Listing History Reports* in *Managing History Data*in the *Adabas Review User Guide*.

LOG Command

The LOG command is used in local mode only to dynamically determine (that is, without cycling the system) whether:

Adabas Review commands are processed in Adabas Review; that is, whether the Adabas Review command processor includes commands issued by the Adabas Review online system in its reports.

- Adabas commands are processed by Adabas Review; that is, whether the Adabas Review command processor includes commands issued by Adabas in its reports.
- **Note:** Changes made by the LOG command are only valid as long as Adabas is running, and are not stored in a file; therefore, the changes remain in effect until Adabas and Adabas Review are restarted.

> To switch the value of one or more of these parameters dynamically

1 After the Review DB menu, type the LOG command on the command line and press ENTER.

The following window appears:

```
Review Dynamic Parms

Process Review Commands.. Y
Process Adabas Commands.. Y

Enter-PF1---PF2---PF4---PF5---
Exit Update
```

- 2 Overtype the current value of one or both parameters with the opposite value.
- 3 Press PF5 to implement the change; press PF3 to close the window. The change remains in effect until Adabas and Adabas Review are restarted.

LOGO Command

The LOGO command displays the Adabas Review Logo screen. The LOGO command may be issued on the command line of any Adabas Review screen.

34

LOGON Command

LOGON library-name

The LOGON command is used to exit Adabas Review and log on to the Natural library specified. Note that under Natural Security, your user ID must be defined to the library specified in order to log on to that library. It is not available in batch mode.



Note: When this command is entered on the Main Menu, the Adabas Review Natural **P-UEXIT2** user exit is run.

LR Command

The LR command is used to list all report definitions. From the list, you can use commands to maintain a report. Such commands are entered on the selection line preceding the name of the report in the list.

Optionally, you can specify the report name or partial report name you want the report definition list to scroll too. For example:

- Specifying LR IO SUMMARY BY RABN* will display the list of all report definitions, starting at the IO SUMMARY BY RABN report.
- Specifying LR IO* will display the list of all report definitions, starting with the first report with the name beginning with the word "IO". In this case, if both the IO COUNT BY HOUR and IO SUMMARY BY RABN reports are in the list, the list would start at the IO COUNT BY HOUR report.



Note: You must specify an asterisk at the end of the full or partial report name in the LR command.

For more information, see the section *Listing Report Definitions* in *Maintaining Report Definitions*, in the *Adabas Review User Guide*.

LS Command

The LS command is used to list all reports that have been started. From the list, you can use commands to suspend, reactivate, close, and refresh a report. You can view, download to a PC, print, or purge report output. Additionally, you can edit a report definition or its corresponding display program.

Optionally, you can specify the report name or partial report name you want the started report list to scroll too. For example:

- Specifying LS IO SUMMARY BY RABN* will display the list of all started reports, starting with the IO SUMMARY BY RABN report.
- Specifying LS IO* will display the list of all started reports, starting with the first report with the name beginning with the word "IO". In this case, if both the IO COUNT BY HOUR and IO SUMMARY BY RABN reports are started, the list would start at the IO COUNT BY HOUR report.
- **Note**: You must specify an asterisk at the end of the full or partial report name in the LS command.

For more information, see the section *Listing Started Reports* in *Running Reports*, in the *Adabas Review User Guide*.

LT Command

The LT command is used to list the existing target definitions. From the resulting list, the Adabas Review administrator can use commands to edit or purge a target definition.

For more information, see *Displaying SVC Lists and Target Objects* in the *Adabas Review Administration Guide*.

LU Command

The LU command is used by Adabas Review administrators to list the user profiles that have been defined. For more information, read *Listing User Profile Definitions* in the *Adabas Review Administration Guide*.

MENU Command

The MENU command returns you to the Adabas Review main menu. It may be issued either by entering the command on the command line of any Adabas Review screen, or by pressing PF12.

MSG Command

MSG [message-number]

The MSG command displays detailed explanations of Adabas Review messages. It may be issued on the command line of any Adabas Review screen.

The MSG command may be entered with or without specifying a message number. If a message number is not specified, Adabas Review provides information about the last message displayed, unless you have changed the Adabas Review screen or performed a different Adabas Review function since the message was displayed. In this case, specifying the MSG command without a message number produces an error.

NAT Command

The NAT command is used to exit Adabas Review and return the user to the Natural NEXT prompt, or the Natural main menu, depending on how the system is configured. The NAT command is not available in batch mode.

NUCID Command

NUCID [nucid]

Adabas Review can monitor specific nucleus IDs separately when running in local mode through the NUCID command. The monitored Adabas nucleus must be a cluster nucleus (for example, you are running Adabas Cluster Services 7.4 or Adabas Parallel Services 7.4).

You can start the same report on each nucleus and then view them separately. To combine the data from a report that runs on multiple nuclei, you must create the report as a history report. The data from each nucleus will be combined only when viewing the history report.

To access a specific nucleus, you must set the target NUCID in a similar manner as setting the target DBID. The target DBID is shown at the top right of each Adabas Review screen and the NUCID is shown at the top left of each screen. If you work in local mode on a cluster database without specifying a NUCID, you access one NUCID at random.

To set a specific NUCID, you may choose the NUCID from a list of available NUCIDs or enter it directly. To enter a NUCID directly, enter NUCID *nnnnn* in the Adabas Review command line, where *nnnnn* is the nucleus ID.

You can also set the NUCID to zero by entering NUCID in the Adabas Review command line. In this case, the NUCID indicator will be removed from the top left portion of the screen and all Adabas Review transactions will be to the NUCID selected by the Adabas command dispatcher.

If you want to select a nucleus from a list of nucleus IDs, read about the NUC LIST command.

NUC LIST Command

NUC LIST

The functionality of this command is the same as that of the NUCID command, except that it allows you to select a nucleus ID from a list.

Adabas Review can monitor specific nucleus IDs separately when running in local mode through the NUC LIST command. The monitored Adabas nucleus must be a cluster nucleus (for example, you must be running Adabas Cluster Services or Adabas Parallel Services).

You can start the same report on each nucleus and then view them separately. To combine the data from a report that runs on multiple nuclei, you must create the report as a history report. The data from each nucleus will be combined only when viewing the history report.

To choose a nucleus ID from a list of active nucleus IDs, enter NUC LIST on the Adabas Review command line. Select a nucleus ID from the list by placing an X in the Sel column next to the nucleus ID and press PF5 to accept the selection.

OPTNS Command

Report options describe additional processing aspects of the report such as whether it is a detail or summary report; whether it will perform physical command logging; or whether the data it collects will be written to the Adabas Review repository and stored as history data.

The OPTNS command is used within the Edit Report Definitions (ER) function to set these report options, logging options, and history options.

For more information, see the section *Using the Report Options Screen* in *Maintaining Standard Database and Client Reports*, in the *Adabas Review User Guide*.

PH Command

The PH command is used within the List History Report (LH) function to purge accumulated history data. This command is issued from the "expanded" Adabas History Reports screen; the EX command must be issued first.

The PH command is entered on the selection line preceding the report name on the expanded History Reports screen.

For more information, see the section *Purging Accumulated History Data* in *Managing History Data*, in the *Adabas Review User Guide*.

PR Command

The PR command is used within the List Report Definitions (LR) function to purge reports. It is entered from the Report Definitions screen on the selection line preceding the report name.

For more information, see the section *Purging a Report Definition* in *Maintaining Report Definitions*, in the *Adabas Review User Guide*.

PRINT Command

See the HC command.

PS Command

The PS command is used within the List Started Reports (LS) function to purge the data accumulated by a started report. The command is entered from the Started Reports screen on the selection line preceding the report name.

For more information, see the section *Purging Accumulated Data* in *Managing Report Output*, in the *Adabas Review User Guide*.

PT Command

The PT command is used by Adabas Review administrators within the List Target Definitions (LT) function to purge target definitions. The command is issued from the Target Definitions screen on the selection line preceding the target's DBID.

For more information, read Deleting a Target Definition in the Adabas Review Administration Guide.

PU Command

The PU command is used by the Adabas Review administrator to delete a user profile. The command is issued from the list of user profiles on the selection line preceding the profile name.

For more information, refer to the section *Purging a User Profile* in the *Adabas Review Administration Guide*.

QUIT Command

See the FIN command.



Note: When this command is entered on the Main Menu, the Adabas Review Natural P-UEXIT2 user exit is run.

RA Command

RA [report-name]

When you reactivate a suspended report, it resumes collecting data. The RA command is used to reactivate a suspended report. The command may be issued from the Started Reports (LS function) screen, and is entered on the selection line preceding the report name.

The command may also be entered on the command line of any screen within Adabas Review. If it is entered on the command line without a report name, Adabas Review attempts to reactivate the report you last accessed.

For more information, refer to the section *Reactivating Reports* in *Running Reports*, in the *Adabas Review User Guide*.

REFRESH or RF Command

{REFRESH | RF} [report-name]

The REFRESH or RF command is used to refresh a started report. The REFRESH command purges the accumulated data and restarts the report.

When making changes to a started report, you are prompted to refresh the report when you attempt to start the report again. This is because the name of a report currently accumulating data matches the name of the report you are attempting to start; Adabas Review does not permit reports with duplicate names.

The RF command may be issued from the Started Reports (LS function) screen, and is entered on the selection line preceding the report name.

The RF or REFRESH command may also be entered on the command line of any screen within Adabas Review. If it is entered on the command line without a report name, the command is applied to the report you last accessed.

Because the REFRESH command executes a purge of the accumulated data, a window is displayed, prompting you to confirm the purge request.

For more information refer to the section *Refreshing Reports* in *Running Reports*, in the *Adabas Review User Guide*.

REGEN or RG Command

{REGEN | RG} [report-name]

The REGEN or RG command is used to regenerate the display program that Adabas Review creates when a report is saved. These commands can be entered on the command line of any screen in Adabas Review. If they are entered on the command line without a report name, the command is applied to the report you last accessed.

You can regenerate the display programs for all reports by entering REGEN ALL or RG ALL on the command line of any SYSREVDB screen. A window will open that displays the name of each report as it is regenerated (see below). Do not press any keys during this process, as it will interrupt the process.



Note: In mode DISPLAY= BASIC programs starting with RD, SR or CR will be generated. This is the traditional method. In mode DISPLAY=EDITOR programs starting with RX, SX or CX will be generated. This method uses the Software AG Editor.

For more information, refer to the section *Regenerating a Display Program* in *Maintaining Display Programs*, in the *Adabas Review User Guide*.

RESET HISTORY FILE Command

If you have used the CH command to compress accumulated history report data and the command processing terminates abnormally for any reason, the history file will be locked against further compression attempts for any report by any user.

To remove this lock, and to clean up any unusable compressed data, enter the following on the command line of the Adabas Review main menu:

RESET HISTORY FILE

If history records were lost as a result of the abnormal termination, the reset program will inform you of this. For more information, see the section *Compressing Accumulated History Report Data* in *Managing History Data*, in the *Adabas Review User Guide*.

RF Command

See the REFRESH command.

RG Command

See the REGEN command.

RULES Command

Report processing rules determine how field values are selected for your report. These rules restrict the accumulated data to certain values or conditions.

The RULES command is used within the Edit Report Definitions (ER) function to specify and modify processing rules for a report.

For more information, see the section *Using the Report Processing Rules Screen* in *Maintaining Standard Database and Client Reports*, in the *Adabas Review User Guide*.

SAVE Command

When a report definition is saved, it is written to the Adabas Review repository and a Natural display program is generated.

The SAVE command is used within the Edit Report Definitions (ER) function to write the report to the Adabas Review repository. To save a report, either enter the SAVE command on the command line of the Edit Report screen or press PF5.

For more information on saving report definitions, read *Saving a Report Definition* in the *Adabas Review User Guide*.

SETA Command

The SETA command allows you to access a Adabas Review repository that is different from the one you are currently accessing, including on a different hub ID (if you are running in hub mode).

The Adabas Review repository contains user profiles, report definitions, and history data. Depending on how Adabas Review is configured, you may have more than one Adabas Review repository.

The SETA command may be issued from any Adabas Review screen, by entering the command on the command line.

A window is displayed, showing the Adabas Review hub ID as well as the DBID and file number (FNR) of the Adabas Review repository you are currently accessing. To change the Adabas Review hub ID, type the hub ID over the one listed on the pop-up panel (REVIEW HUB ID field); to change Adabas Review repositories, type the new DBID and FNR over the existing information on the pop-up panel. When all updates are made, press ENTER.

If you enter the information correctly, you receive a message that the Adabas Review file was set successfully.

If you enter an incorrect value, you receive a message indicating the error, and the change is not made.

SETFILE or SET Command

{SETFILE | SET}

The SETFILE or SET command allows you to access a Adabas Review repository that is different from the one you are currently accessing.

The Adabas Review repository contains user profiles, report definitions, and history data. Depending on how Adabas Review is configured, you may have more than one Adabas Review repository.

The SETFILE or SET command may be issued from any Adabas Review screen, by entering the command on the command line.

A window is displayed, showing the DBID and file number (FNR) of the Adabas Review repository you are currently accessing. To change Adabas Review repositories, type the new DBID and FNR over the existing information and press ENTER.

If you enter the information correctly, you receive a message that the Adabas Review file was set successfully.

If you enter an incorrect DBID or FNR, you receive a message indicating the error, and the change is not made.

SORT Command

The SORT command is used after the VIEW command is issued to dynamically change the setting of the "Display By" report option. The following settings are available within the SORT command:

Setting	Sorts the data in	Equivalent to "Display by"
Account (Ascend)	ascending order by control break;	SORTED
Number of commands	descending order by the "Number of Commands" column;	USAGE
First summary field	descending order by the first summary field in the report;	SUMFIELD
Account (Descend)	descending order by control break;	SORTEDDE
Date and Time	ascending order by the start date and time of the control break interval;	DATETIME
Physical Sequence	the physical sequence in which it was collected.	LINEAR

You may issue the SORT command by first issuing the VIEW or VW command to display the results of a started report.

On the command line, enter the SORT command or press PF2. A window is displayed, listing the settings. The current setting is indicated by an arrow (>).

You may change the sort setting by placing the cursor on the setting you want to use and pressing ENTER. The display of the report results changes according to the sort setting you select.

For more information, refer to the section *Using the SORT Command* in *Managing Report Output*, in the *Adabas Review User Guide*.

START or ST Command

{START | ST} [report-name]

A report must be started so that it can accumulate data. The ST or START command is used to start a report. It first executes the SAVE command to save the report definition and generate the display program. A started report can be suspended, reactivated, closed, or refreshed from the Started Reports screen (LS function).

The ST command may be issued from the Report Definitions (LR function) screen, by entering the command on the selection line preceding the report name.

The ST or START command may also be issued from any screen of Adabas Review. If it is issued without a report name, Adabas Review attempts to start the report you last accessed.

For more information on starting reports, read *Starting and Stopping Reports* in the *Adabas Review User Guide*.



Note: If you are trying to start a report in hub mode using batch Natural , you must issued the MENU HUB=*hubid* command prior to issuing the START command for the report.

SU Command

SU [report-name]

By suspending a started report, you stop it from accumulating any further data; however, the data already accumulated is retained. The RA (reactivate) command is used to reactivate a suspended report.

The SU command is used to suspend a started report. It may be issued from the Started Reports screen (LS function) by entering the command on the selection line preceding the report name.

The SU command may also be issued from any screen within Adabas Review. If it is issued without a report name, Adabas Review attempts to suspend the report you last accessed.

For more information, read Suspending Reports in Running Reports, in the Adabas Review User Guide.

SWITCH or SW Command

{ SWITCH | SW } { LOG | SUM } [report-name]

The SW or SWITCH command is used to switch to the next command or summary log file defined for a specific report *before* the current log file is filled. This command is only valid for reports that have Adabas Review command logging or summary logging turned on.

If the maximum number of command or summary log files designated for the report is exceeded by this request, Adabas Review will begin writing over the file that contains the oldest data.

Note: This command does not switch the log file for any report other than the one selected.

The SW command may be issued from the Started Reports (LS function) screen by entering the command on the selection line preceding the report name.

The SW or SWITCH command may also be issued from any screen of Adabas Review. If it is issued without a report name, Adabas Review attempts to switch to the next log file for the report you accessed last.

For more information, read Switching Log Files in Running Reports, in the Adabas Review User Guide.

TECH Command

The TECH command is used to display Adabas Review environmental and maintenance information. This function is useful in determining the environment in which Adabas Review is executing, and in determining which zaps have been applied.

For more information, read *Accessing Technical System Information* in *Getting Started*, in *Adabas Review Concepts Manual*.

VIEW or VW Command

{ VIEW | VW } [report-name]

The VIEW or VW command allows you to view results of a started report or the data accumulated by a history report. The VW command may be issued from any list function screen (Report Definitions, Started Reports, or Adabas History Reports) on the selection line preceding the report name.

More than one VW command can be issued from the Report Definitions or Started Reports screens to view multiple reports. For more information, read *Viewing Multiple Reports*, in the *Adabas Review User Guide*.



Note: You cannot view multiple history reports. In other words, you cannot issue more than one VW command on the History Reports (LH) screen.

The VW or VIEW command may also be issued from any screen within Adabas Review. If it is issued without a report name, the command is applied to the report you last accessed.

For more information, refer to the section *Viewing Report Results* in *Managing Started Report Output*, in the *Adabas Review User Guide*.

VIEWX or VX Command

{ VIEWX | VX } [report-name]

The VIEWX or VX, exactly like the VIEW or VW command, allows you to view results of a started report or the data accumulated by a history report. However, data will be displayed using RX-*, SX-* or CX-* modules instead of RD-*, SR-* or CR-* modules. These modules use the Software AG Editor to show the data. The method offers additional functions to browse the data online, e.g. by using the Software AG Editor SORT command.

For more information, refer to the section *Viewing Report Results* in *Managing Started Report Output*, in the *Adabas Review User Guide*.

VW Command

See the VIEW command.

VX Command

See the VIEWX command.

3 Field Reference

Field Categories	
Alphabetic Field Listing	66
Fields Available for Client Reports	66
Adabas Review Duration Field Derivations	
Fields Referring to the Adabas Global User ID or Adabas Communication ID	
ABALLOC Field	80
ABDATE Field	80
ABENT Field	81
ABPCT Field	82
ABSIZE Field	82
ABTIME Field	83
ABUSED Field	84
ACBUSER Field	84
■ ACCTINF2 Field	85
ACCTINFO Field	86
ACINAME Field	87
ADADURA Field	88
ADDIT1 Field	89
ADDIT2 Field	89
ADDIT3 Field	90
ADDIT4 Field	91
ADDIT5 Field	92
AFP Field	92
ASSOIO Field	93
ASSOREAD Field	94
ASSOWRIT Field	94
■ BUFFEFF Field	95
■ BUFFLUSH Field	96
■ BUFFWAIT Field	
■ CALLPGM Field	
■ CALLTYPE Field	
■ CCALLS Field	

CCALLU Field	. 99
CDURA Field	100
CID Field	101
CIDALPHA Field	102
CLIENT Field	103
CMD Field	103
CMDNAME Field	104
CMDRESP Field	105
CMDSTAT Field	106
CMDTYPE Field	106
CMPRECL Field	107
COMMANDS Field	108
CPUID Field	108
CQALLOC Field	109
CQDATE Field	110
CQDURA Field	110
CQENT Field	111
CQES Field	112
CQEUID Field	112
CQJOB Field	113
CQMAXENT Field	114
CQPCT Field	114
CQSIZE Field	115
CQTIME Field	116
CQUQADDR Field	116
CQUSED Field	117
CRCVDURA Field	118
CWRKDURA Field	119
DATAIO Field	120
DATAREAD Field	120
DATAWRIT Field	121
DATE Field	122
DAY Field	123
DBID Field	123
DBNAME Field	124
DESUPD Field	125
DURATION Field	125
ENDDATE Field	126
ENDTIME Field	127
ENQDURA Field	127
ERRFLDNM Field	128
ESTCPU Field	129
ETID Field	130
FB Field	130
FBFIELDS Field	131

FBL Field	132
FBSEGnn Field	132
FILE Field	133
FILENAME Field	134
FILETYPE Field	135
FORMATOW Field	135
FORMATTR Field	136
FULLSTCK Field	137
GLOBFMID Field	137
HOLDISN Field	138
HOUR Field	139
HQDATE Field	139
HQENT Field	140
HQPCT Field	141
HQSIZE Field	141
HQTIME Field	142
HQUSED Field	143
HQUSRENT Field	143
IB Field	144
IBL Field	145
IBSEGnn Field	145
IOS Field	146
IOCOMP Field	147
IOFUNC Field	148
IOLIST Field	148
IOPHYS Field	149
IORABN Field	150
IOTOCMD Field	151
IOTYPE Field	151
IOVOLSER Field	152
ISN Field	153
ISNLL Field	154
ISNQ Field	154
JMREDATE Field	155
JOBCLASS Field	156
JOBID Field	156
JOBNAME Field	157
JOBNUM Field	158
L3DE Field	
LANGID Field	
LFPALLOC Field	
LFPENT Field	
LFPMAX Field	
LFPPCT Field	
I FPSI7F Field	162

LFPUSED Field	163
LPARNAME Field	164
LUNAME Field	164
LWPALLOC Field	165
LWPENT Field	166
LWPMAX Field	166
LWPMXENT Field	167
LWPPCT Field	168
LWPSIZE Field	168
LWPUSED Field	169
MONAME Field	170
MONTH Field	170
MULTICNT Field	171
NATAPPL Field	172
NATCLTID Field	173
NATCOUNT Field	173
NATEXEC Field	174
NATGRP Field	175
NATLEVEL Field	175
NATLIB Field	176
NATPROG Field	177
NATRPCCO Field	178
NATRPCID Field	178
NATSTMT Field	179
NATUID Field	180
NUCID Field	180
OP1 Field	181
OP2 Field	182
OPSYSID Field	182
OPSYSNAM Field	183
ORGCID Field	184
ORGDURA Field	185
PRI Field	185
QUARTER Field	186
RB Field	187
RBL Field	188
RBSEGnn Field	188
ROUTDURA Field	189
RSP Field	190
RSPSUB Field	190
SB Field	191
SBFIELDS Field	192
SBL Field	192
SBSEGnn Field	
SECGID Field	194

THROWBKS Field	
TIALLOC Field	
■ TID Field	
TIDATE Field	
■ TIENT Field	
■ TIME Field	
■ TIPCT Field	
■ TISIZE Field	
■ TITIME Field	
■ TIUSED Field	21
■ TOTALCMD Field .	
■ TOTALIOS Field	21
■ TOTDURA Field	
■ TPTRANCT Field .	21
■ TPTRANNM Field	
■ TPUSERID Field	21
■ TRANSID Field	21
■ TRUENAME Field	21
■ TSALLOC Field	
■ TSDATE Field	
■ TSENT Field	21
■ TSPCT Field	21
■ TSSIZE Field	
■ TSTIME Field	
■ TSUSED Field	
■ UBUID Field	
 UCMPRECL Field 	
UOWID Field	
 UQPCT Field 	22

Field Reference

■ UQSIZE Field	226
■ UQTIME Field	227
UQUID Field	228
UQUSED Field	228
USERCMD Field	
USERID Field	230
USERTYPE Field	230
USRFLDnn Field	231
■ VB Field	231
VBL Field	232
VBSEGnn Field	233
WEEK Field	233
WEEKDAY Field	234
WORKIO Field	235
WORKREAD Field	235
WORKWRIT Field	236
YEAR Field	237
■ 15M Field	237
1M Field	238
1SEC Field	239
■ 5M Field	230

Fields can be used in summary reports or detailed reports. Depending on the report options specified for a report, the field data can be:

- 1. Viewed in online reports via SYSREVDB. The format and length of fields in the online reports is specified by an internal field table in Adabas Review. The format and lengths of fields in online reports is provided in the field tables in this chapter.
- 2. Stored as history data in the Adabas Review repository. The format and length of fields in the online reports is specified by an internal field table in Adabas Review. The format and lengths of fields in history data is provided in the field tables in this chapter.
- 3. Written to the following output files:
 - RVUPRT00 output printer (stores the parameters, input statements, and final statistics for all reports for which report option PRINT=Y)
 - RVUPRTnn output printers (store data from detailed and summary reports, when report option PRINT=Y)
 - Summary log file (stores data from summary reports, when reporting option SUMMARY LOG=Y)
 - Command log file (stores command data from detailed reports, when reporting option LOG=Y)
 - Raw log file (stores raw data from summary and detailed reports, when reporting option WRITE RAW DATA=Y)

The format and length of fields stored in these files varies, based on the file. The tables in this chapter described the format and length of field data when stored in the:

- RVUPRTxx files;
- Summary log file; and the
- Raw log file.

The unit for Adabas duration fields, i.e. seconds or milliseconds is described for each field and applies to the displayed format in SYSREVDB and RVUPRT output. In the Repository History Data, the Summary log and the Raw log the value is stored in an "unformatted" manner, which means in microseconds.

The format of data stored in the command log file is described in the LORECR macro, provided in the Adabas z/OS source library.

This part of the documentation describes the fields that may be used when creating Adabas Review reports using the Edit Report (ER) or Edit Client Report (EC) commands.

- Field Categories
- Alphabetic Field Listing
- Fields Available for Client Reports
- Adabas Review Duration Field Derivations

Fields Referring to the Adabas Global User ID or Adabas Communication ID

Format Abbreviation Descriptions

The following format abbreviations are used in the Fmt columns of field tables in this chapter:

Abbreviation	Description
A	Alphanumeric character
В	Binary
Н	Hexadecimal
N	Numeric
Т	Four-byte STCK value
Z	Zoned decimal

The format length in a RVUPRT xx column shows the whole length of a field, including the decimal point and the digits after the decimal point.

For example, the format Z13.6. means that the field is 13 bytes long in total. It has 6 digits before the decimal point, the decimal point itself and 6 digits after the decimal point.

The format and the length in the SYSREVDB Reports column correspond to the Natural syntax. A field defined as Z13.6. in the RVUPRTxx column would be N6.6 in the SYSREVDB Reports column.

Field Categories

The fields used in Adabas Review reports are grouped into the following categories:

Code	Category	Includes fields	Special Considerations
BUF	Adabas Buffer Fields	that correspond to segments of the format, ISN, record, search, and value buffers: FB, FBFIELDS, FBSEGnn, IB, IBSEGnn, RB, RBSEGnn, SB, SBFIELDS, SBSEGnn, VB, VBSEGnn	category, Adabas Review automatically requires this

Code	Category	Includes fields	Special Considerations
			If you are running Adabas Review in batch, the Adabas nucleus session that created the command log needs to run with the associated ADARUN parameter LOG <i>xx</i> parameter. For example, for FBSEG01 you need to specify LOGFB=YES.
СВ	Adabas Control Block Fields	that correspond to or are derived from Adabas control block fields: ACBUSER, AD1, AD2, AD3, AD4, AD5, ADD1, ADD2, ADD3, ADD4, ADD5, ADDIT1, ADDIT2, ADDIT3, ADDIT4, ADDIT5, CALLTYPE, CID, CIDALPHA, CMD, CMD-TYPE, CMDNAME, CMDSTAT, CMDTYPE, CMPRECL, CNAME, COMMAND, COMMANDS, COP1, COP2, DES, DESUPD, ERRFLDNM, FBL, FILE, FNR, GLOBFMID, IBL, ISN, ISNLL, ISNQ, L3DE, LANGID, OP1, OP2, ORG-CID, ORGCID, RBL, RSP, RSPSUB, SBL, SECUID, SEQ, SEQUENCE, THD, THREAD, TYPECMD, UCMPRECL, USER-ID, USERID, VBL	
CMON	Client Reporting Fields	that are derived from client reporting log records: AFP, CDURA, CRCVDURA, CWRKDURA	_
I/O	Adabas I/O Fields	for analyzing the I/O operations that are performed against the Adabas Associator, Data Storage, and Work data sets: ASSO-IO, ASSOIO, ASSOREAD, ASSOWRIT, DATA-IO, DATAIO, DATAREAD, DATAWRIT, IO, IOCOMP, IOFUNC, IOLIST, IOPHYS, IORABN, IOS, IOTOCMD, IOTYPE, IOVOLSER, TOTALIOS, WORK-IO, WORKIO, WORKREAD, WORKWRIT	When you specify a field from this category, Adabas Review automatically requests this information from the Adabas nucleus. This causes more data to be sent from the Adabas nucleus to Adabas Review and creates additional CPU overhead in the Adabas nucleus address space. If you are running Adabas Review in batch, the Adabas nucleus session that created the command log needs to run with the associated ADARUN parameter LOGIO=YES.
IN	Review Infrastructure Fields	for determining information about the Review system itself: CCALLS, CCALLU	_

Code	Category	Includes fields	Special Considerations
IT	Interval and Time Fields	that establish intervals for control breaks. Fields in this category also display specific times for Adabas command processing: 15M, 1M, 1SEC, 5M, ADADURA, CMDRESP, CMDRSP, CQDURA, DATE, DAY, DUR, DURAT, DURATION, ENDDATE, ENDTIME, ENQDURA, ESTCPU, FULLSTCK, HOUR, HR, M15, M5, MCR, MIN, MINUTE, MO, MON, MONAME, MONTH, ORGDURA, QTR, QUAR, QUARTER, ROUTDURA, ROUTTIME, SECONDS, STRTDATE, STRTTIME, THDURA, THTIME, TIME, TOTDURA, WEEK, WEEK-DAY, WEEKDAY, WK, YEAR, YR	
NAT	Natural Fields	for determining information about the Natural programs issuing Adabas calls: LEVEL, LIB, LOG, LOGON, NATAPPL, NATCLTID, NATCOUNT, NATEXEC, NATGRP, NATLEVEL, NATLIB, NATPROG, NATRPCCO, NATRPCID, NATSTMT, NATUID, PRO, PROGRAM	When you specify a field from this category, you must also specify the Natural profile parameter ADAPRM=ON for your Natural user working environment. If you are running Adabas Review in batch, the Adabas nucleus session that created the command log needs to run with the associated ADARUN parameter LOGCLEX=YES.
NUC	Adabas Nucleus Fields	for analyzing Adabas nucleus information: BUFFEFF, BUFFLUSH, BUFFWAIT, CQES, CQJOB, CQUQADDR, DBID, DBNAME, FILENAME, FILETYPE, FORMATOW, FORMATTR, HOLDISN, HQUSRENT, MULTICNT, NUCID, PRI, PRIORITY, SMP, SRCHTYPE, SVC, SYSCMD, THDNUM, THREADSW, THROWBKS, TOTALCMD, USERCMD	If you are running Adabas Review in batch, the Adabas nucleus session that created the command log needs to run with the associated ADARUN parameter LOGCLEX=YES.
NUC	Adabas Nucleus statistical Buffer Fields	for Attached Buffer, Commandqueue, Holdqueue, Formatpool, Workpool, ISN table, Sequential Command table and Userqueue: ABALLOC, ABDATE, ABENT, ABPCT, ABSIZE, ABTIME, ABUSED, CQALLOC,	If you are running Adabas Review in batch, the Adabas nucleus session that created the command log needs to run with the associated ADARUN parameter LOGCLEX=YES.

Code	Category	Includes fields	Special Considerations
		CQDATE, CQENT, CQMAXENT, CQPCT, CQSIZE, CQTIME, CQUSED, HOLDISN, HQDATE, HQENT, HQPCT, HQSIZE, HQTIME, HQUSED, HQUSRENT, LFPALLOC, LFPENT, LFPMAX, LFPPCT, LFPSIZE, LFPUSED, LWPALLOC, LWPENT, LWPMAX, LWPMXENT, LWPPCT, LWPSIZE, LWPUSED, TIALLOC, TIDATE, TIENT, TIPCT, TISIZE, TITIME, TIUSED, TSALLOC, TSDATE, TSENT, TSPCT, TSSIZE, TSTIME, TSUSED, UQALLOC, UQDATE, UQENT, UQPCT, UQSIZE, UQTIME, UQUSED	Note: These values are only gathered once per minute and do only show a statistical trend.
OS	Operating System Fields	for displaying operating system-related information: ACCTINF2, ACCTINFO, CPUID, JMREDATE, JOB, JOBCLASS, JOBID, JOBNAME, JOBNUM, LPARNAME, LUNAME, OPSYSID, OPSYSNAM, STEPNAME	If you are running Adabas Review in batch, the Adabas nucleus session that created the command log needs to run with the associated ADARUN parameter LOGCLEX=YES.
TP	Transaction Processing Monitor Fields	for displaying information about the transaction processing monitor used with applications issuing Adabas calls: ACINAME, CALLPGM, CLIENT, CQEUID, CURENPGM, ETID, SECGID, TID, TPTRANCT, TPTRANNM, TPUSER, TPUSERID, TRANSID, TRUENAME, UBUID, UOWID, UQUID, USERTYPE	If you are running Adabas Review in batch, the Adabas nucleus session that created the command log needs to run with the associated ADARUN parameter LOGCLEX=YES.
UF	User Fields	defined by the user that contain user-specified data for reporting. User field names are defined by the user. User field names in the format "USRFLD <i>nn</i> " or "USERFLD <i>n</i> " are no longer supported.	A maximum of 35 Adabas Review user fields can be defined. For more information, read <i>Defining Adabas Review User Fields</i> , in the <i>Adabas Review Administration Guide</i>

Notes:

- 1. References to an Adabas session pertain to a user's session with Adabas.. References to an Adabas nucleus session pertain to the duration that Adabas is active. When Natural utilities issue Adabas calls, the values of NATLIB, NATPROG, and NATSTMT do not denote user applications objects.
- 2. When a Natural object is invoked by means of a CALLNAT, PERFORM or FETCH statement, Natural may generate Adabas calls to load the invoked programming object into the buffer pool. In such a situation, the value of may be incorrect. Ignore Adabas calls to FNAT and FUSER to avoid misinterpretation of the value.

3. When a program is executed by means of the RUN command, the values of NATLIB, NATPROG and NATSTMT may be incorrect, because it is e.g. possible to RUN a nameless object from within the Natural program editor. Use the EXECUTE command to obtain correct values When a Natural programming object contains copy codes, NATSTMT may contain the line number within a copy code.

Alphabetic Field Listing

Fields Available for Client Reports

The following table summarizes all of the fields available for client reports. This represents the fields in the CMON category as well as a subset of the fields in other field categories.

Field Name	Description
5M	Establishes five-minute intervals for the collection of Adabas data.
15M	Establishes 15-minute intervals for the collection of Adabas data.
ACCTINF2	Accounting information about the user that issued the Adabas call for z/OS batch jobs. This field will contain the second value specified in the account field of the job card.
ACCTINFO	Accounting information about the user that issued the Adabas call. For z/OS batch jobs, the field will contain the first value specified in the account field of the job card. For Com-plete users, the field will contain the account information specified in the user's Com-plete profile.
ACINAME	The program name of the Adabas CICS link routine for the DCI interface: ADADCI.
ADADURA	Adabas duration. Corresponds to the DURATION field. This field contains the amount of time (in seconds) that the command spent in the Adabas thread, including the time spent waiting for the completion of I/O operations. The ADADURA field differs from the DURATION field in that the time is computed to 6 decimal places instead of 4 decimal places. This field can be used for record filtering. It can also be used as a SUM, MIN, MAX, AVG, RATE, PCT, or ROUND field.
ADD1	Corresponds to the ACB field additions 1. The command to be executed determines whether this field is used and what the contents represent.
ADD2	Corresponds to the ACB field additions 2. The command to be executed determines whether this field is used and what the contents represent. When ADARUN parameter CLOGLAYOUT is set to 8, the content of this field is taken
	from the ACBX structure. Note that there are differences in meaning of the Additions 2 field in the ACBX and in the ACB.

Field Name	Description
	In the ACBX, some information that was formally available in the Additions 2 field is now split into several fields. For example, the error-related subcode information that was originally provided in the Additions 2 in the ACB is now provided in the Adabas ACBXSUBS (Subcomponent Response Subcode) field. The Additions 2 field will contain the transaction sequence number for an OP (open) and RE (read ET data) command. In Adabas Review, if the ADARUN parameter CLOGLAYOUT is set to 8, you will find the information from the older ACB Additions 2 structure in the following separate Adabas Review fields:
	■ CMPRECL contains the compressed record length.
	■ ERRFLDNM contains the error field name.
	RSPSUB contains the subcode for an Adabas response code.
	■ UCMPRECL contains the uncompressed record length.
ADD3	Corresponds to the ACB field additions 3. The command to be executed determines whether this field is used and what the contents represent.
ADD4	Corresponds to the ACB field additions 4. The command to be executed determines whether this field is used and what the contents represent.
ADD5	Corresponds to the ACB field additions 5. The command to be executed determines whether this field is used and what the contents represent.
AFP	Indicates whether the Adabas call was satisfied by Adabas Fastpath or not. Valid values are "Y" or "N". If the field value is "Y", it was satisfied by Adabas Fastpath.
CALLPGM	In batch environments, this field contains the top-level program name.
	In CICS environments, this field contains the program that executed the last EXEC CICS LINK or XCTL command.
	■ In non-DCI situations, this is the program calling the Adabas CICS link routine via EXEC CICS LINK
	■ In DCI interface situations (used by Natural), this is the name of the executing program if there was no previous EXEC CICS LINK or, if there was a previous EXEC CICS LINK, the name of the program that executed the last EXEC CICS LINK.
	This field can be used for record filtering.
CALLTYPE	Contains the type of the Adabas call that was issued. Possible values are:
	■ "PHYSICAL": indicates a standard Adabas call
	■ "REMOTE": indicates a call arriving via Entire Net-Work.
CDURA	The total client duration time. This is the total time (in seconds) in which the client waits for the command to be processed by the server and the time it takes the ADALNK portion of the client to retrieve the command results. CDURA is the sum of the CRCVDURA and CWRKDURA fields.
	This field can be used as a SUM, MIN, MAX, AVG, RATE, PCT, or ROUND field.

Field Name	Description
CID	Corresponds to the hexadecimal value of the ACB field command ID. This field serves important functions, determined by the command, during command execution. For example, during a sequential read, the command ID is used to return the records to the user in the proper sequence. This field displays the value of the CID in hexadecimal format (for example, if CID=ABCD, it is displayed in this field as "C1C2C3C4").
	This field can be used for record filtering.
CMD	Corresponds to the ACB field command code.
	This field can be used for record filtering.
CMPRECL	Contains the compressed record length of the record returned by a READ or a FIND command.
COMMANDS	The number of Adabas commands processed for the control break.
	This field can be used as a SUM, MIN, MAX, AVG, RATE, PCT, or ROUND field.
CQDURA	Command queue duration. Contains the amount of time (in seconds) that a command waited in the command queue before being dispatched into an Adabas thread.
	This field can be used as a SUM, MIN, MAX, AVG, RATE, PCT, or ROUND field.
CRCVDURA	The client receive time. This is the time (in seconds) it takes the Adabas link routine to retrieve a processed command from the server.
	This field can be used as a SUM, MIN, MAX, AVG, RATE, PCT, or ROUND field.
CWRKDURA	The client wait time, or the time in which the server works for the client. This is the time (in seconds) in which the client waits for the command to be processed by the server.
	This field can be used as a SUM, MIN, MAX, AVG, RATE, PCT, or ROUND field.
DATE	The date (in YYYY-MM-DD format) when the Adabas command was processed. This field can also be used as a MIN or MAX field.
	Note: In the summary record written to its sequential LOG file, the data format for the DATE field for its MIN and MAX values is YYYYMMDD format without any delimiters.
DAY	The day number (within a month) when the Adabas command was processed.
DBID	The unique Adabas database identification number. This field can be used for record filtering.
DURATION	The amount of time that the command spent in the Adabas thread, including time spent waiting for I/O operations to complete. This field is expressed in seconds and is accurate to 4 decimal places. The field ADADURA contains the same value accurate to 6 decimal places.
ENDDATE	The date (in YYYY-MM-DD format) when the last Adabas command was processed within the current report control break. This field can also be used as a MIN or MAX field.
ENDTIME	The time (in 24-hour format) when the last Adabas command was processed within the current report control break. This field can also be used as a MIN or MAX field.

Field Name	Description
ENQDURA	The enqueue time, in milliseconds, of a command. This is the time between the ADALNK.REVEXIT1 timestamp and the timestamp when the command is selected in the thread.
	This field is calculated as the sum of the CQDURA field time and the ROUTDURA field time.
ERRFLDNM	Error field name. Contains the Adabas 2-character name for a field that has been found to be in error in the Adabas format or search buffer.
FILE	Corresponds to the ACB field file number. The function of this field is determined by the Adabas command being issued. Fields FILE and FNR are alternate names for the same data; you can use either field in your reports.
	This field can be used for record filtering.
FNR	Corresponds to the ACB field file number. The function of this field is determined by the Adabas command being issued. Fields FILE and FNR are alternate names for the same data; you can use either field in your reports.
FULLSTCK	The 8-byte store clock value taken when the Adabas command was processed.
HOUR	The hour (in 24-hour format) when the Adabas command was processed.
ISN	Corresponds to the ACB field ISN. The use of this field is determined by the command being issued.
	This field can be used for record filtering.
ISNLL	Corresponds to the ACB field ISN lower limit. The field contains the lowest ISN that Adabas returns when retrieving ISN lists. The use of this field is determined by the command being issued.
	Note: This field could be misinterpreted when used at the OP command, since the value
	of ISNLL as well as ISNQ are used for purposes other than the ISN lower limit or ISN quantity. Please refer to the Adabas Command Reference manual for further information.
ISNQ	Corresponds to a modification of the ACB field ISN quantity. The field is modified based on command type, and is suitable for performing mathematical calculations such as SUM and AVERAGE. The unmodified data can be found in the ORGISNQ field.
	This field can be used for record filtering.
	Note: This field could be misinterpreted when used at the OP command, since the value
	of ISNQ as well as ISNLL are used for purposes other than the ISN lower limit or ISN quantity. Please refer to the Adabas Command Reference manual for further information.
JMREDATE	The date (in YYYY-MM-DD format) when the batch job was entered in JES or from the job information macro.
JOBCLASS	(z/OS only) The one-byte character of the CLASS parameter in the job card.

Field Name	Description
JOBID	A combination of the job identifier and the job number of the user who issued the Adabas call. This field is available under z/OS and z/VSE:
	■ Under z/OS, the field will contain JOB, STC, or TSU as the job identifier followed by a 5-byte JES job number.
	■ Under z/VSE, the field will contain JOB as the identifier, followed by the 5-byte POWER job number.
JOBNAME	The name of the job or task from which the Adabas call was issued. This field is the contents of the JOBNAME from the Adabas command log record and may not reflect the actual JOBNAME of the task that issued the Adabas call.
	This field can be used for record filtering.
JOBNUM	The job number of the user who issued the Adabas call. This field is available under z/OS and z/VSE. The field will contain an alphanumeric, 5-byte value for the JES (z/OS) or POWER (z/VSE) job number.
LANGID	The language ID of the program that issued the Adabas call. This information is taken from the second byte of the Adabas control block (ACB) or extended Adabas control block (ACBX) used to make the Adabas call.
	A value of "N" indicates a Natural call; a value of "S" indicates an SQL call. Any other values are obtained from user-defined ACBs or ACBXs.
LPARNAME	The system LPAR or partition name (in z/OS or z/VSE environments) or the environment name from the job information macro (in BS2000 environments).
MONAME	The name of the month when the Adabas command was processed.
MONTH	The number of the month when the Adabas command was processed.
NATAPPL	The Natural application name (or library) to which the user issued a LOGON. This field does not necessarily show the library of the Natural object from which the Adabas call is issued. Under SQL, this field contains the library name.
	This field can be used for record filtering.
NATCLTID	NATCLTID displays the client user ID of a user using a Natural server. NATCLTID only contains a value if an RPC client request is executed in a Natural RPC server session. In all other cases the field is empty.
NATCOUNT	The total number of Adabas calls generated by the user application since the last terminal I/O.
	This field can be used as a SUM, MIN, MAX, AVG, RATE, PCT, or ROUND field.
NATEXEC	The number of times a Natural object that issues Adabas calls has been executed. NATEXEC is "1" if the Natural object has issued an Adabas call for the first time on this level; for each subsequent Adabas call on this level the value will be set to zero. You can use the SUM statement to total the values of this field to obtain the total number of times a specific Natural object has been called.
	This field can be used as a SUM, MIN, MAX, AVG, RATE, PCT, or ROUND field.

Field Name	Description
NATGRP	The current Natural security group to which the user belongs.
NATLEVEL	The Natural call level of the Natural program issuing the Adabas call. For example, a CALLNAT routine that is called from a program and issues an Adabas call has a Natural level of 2.
NATLIB	The name of the Natural library where the object is located that is currently executed.
NATPROG	The name of the Natural program that issued the Adabas call. When Natural internally issues Adabas calls to load Natural objects, this value is not updated. Under SQL, this field contains the program name.
	This field can be used for record filtering.
NATRPCCO	The 16-byte alphanumeric value of the conversation ID from the Natural RPC Server that is assigned to each conversation by webMethods EntireX Broker.
NATRPCID	The 16-byte alphanumeric value of the conversation ID from the Natural RPC Server.
NATSTMT	The Natural statement number where the Adabas command is processed. This line number is the line in the Natural program displayed by NATPROG. When the processed Adabas command is in the copy code portion of the Natural program, the line number refers to the copy code. The name of the copy code is not available at this time.
	This field can be used for record filtering.
NATUID	The name of the Natural library to which the user is currently logged on. This is the value of the Natural system variable *APPLIC-ID.
	This field can be used for record filtering.
NUCID	The ID of an Adabas nucleus in an Adabas Parallel Services or Adabas Cluster Services environment.
	This field can be used for record filtering.
OP1	Corresponds to the ACB field command option 1. The contents of this field is determined by the command being issued.
OP2	Corresponds to the ACB field command option 2. The contents of this field is determined by the command being issued.
OPSYSNAM	The operating system name (SYSNAME) that is specified in the SYS1.PARMLIB and which will be obtained from the CVT (in z/OS environments) or the operating system name and version number (in BS2000 environments).
ORGCID	The Adabas command ID taken from either the ACBCID or ACBXCID fields during REVEXIT1 processing. Some Software AG products modify the contents of the Adabas command ID field during Adabas call processing. This field allows Adabas Review to report on both the original CID (ORGCID field) and the command ID that arrives at the Adabas nucleus (CID field). If the ORGCID and CID fields contain the same value, then the original Adabas command ID was not modified by Software AG products during Adabas call processing.
ORGDURA	The (original) value of the "duration" field contained in the command log record. The time is expressed in units of 16 microseconds.
	This field can be used as a SUM, MIN, MAX, AVG, RATE, PCT, or ROUND field.
	I .

Field Name	Description
QUARTER	The quarter of the year in which the Adabas command was processed.
ROUTDURA	The amount of time between the time a command was issued by the application and the time it was queued in the Adabas command queue. For Adabas 8.1 and earlier, this field is expressed in seconds; for Adabas 8.2 and later releases, this field is expressed in milliseconds. The ROUTDURA and ROUTTIME fields are alternate names for the same data; you can use either field in your reports.
	This field can be used as a SUM, MIN, MAX, AVG, RATE, PCT, or ROUND field.
ROUTTIME	Alternate name for ROUTDURA.
RSP	Corresponds to the ACB field response code. A response code of 0 indicates that the command executed successfully. This name is used in the schema portion of the summary record.
	This field can be used for record filtering.
RSPSUB	Contains the Adabas response code subcode from the ACB field Additions 2 or the ACBX field ACBX FRRC for certain nonzero Adabas response codes.
SECGID	Contains the security system group ID for the user who issued the Adabas call. This field is available under z/OS when the user is running with an external security system (RACF, ACF2, or Top Secret).
SECUID	Contains the security system user ID for the user who issued the Adabas call. This field is available under z/OS when the user is running with an external security system (RACF, ACF2, or Top Secret).
	In CICS environments, the sign-on ID is normally the eight-byte string used by the CICS user when logging into the CICS system. It is also possible for asynchronous transactions to have sign-on IDs associated with them. If the sign-on ID cannot be determined by the Adabas Review CICS link routine exit, the following two values will appear in Review reports:
	Note: These values are only available if zap RD461067 (in a 4.6 SP1 environment) or zap RD462053 (in a 4.6 SP2 environment) have been applied.
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
	1. N/A: The ACEE associated with the CICS transaction could not be located by the Review CICS link routine exit This could occur for at least one of the following reasons:
	SAF=NO was coded in the CICS link routine globals table, (named CICSGBL by default).
	■ The CICS is not running with security (SEC=NO) in the start-up parameters.
	■ The particular CICS transaction is not running under security.
	2. NOSECUID : The ACEE was located but the sign-on ID in the data structure was not provided. (It had a length of zero or was blank.)
SEQ	The Adabas command sequence number. The value is incremented by one for each Adabas command processed. Fields SEQ and SEQUENCE are alternate names for the same data; you can use either field in your reports.

Field Name	Description					
SEQUENCE	The Adabas command sequence number. The value is incremented by one for each Adabas command processed. Fields SEQ and SEQUENCE are alternate names for the same data; you can use either field in your reports.					
SRCHTYPE	The type of search or search algorithm. This field contains one of the following values if the Adabas command log is for version 8.2 SP2 or later:					
	■ ALGO-1: Search algorithm 1 (one descriptor/one value search) was used.					
	■ ALGO-2: Search algorithm 2 (one descriptor/multiple value search) was used.					
	■ ALGO-3: Search algorithm 3 (two-five descriptors/no work pool search) was used.					
	■ ALGO-4: Search algorithm 4 (work pool/Work part 2 search) was used.					
	■ ALGO-5: Search algorithm 5 (nondescriptor search) was used. This also might appear in some reports as NONDES.					
	■ ALGO-6: Search algorithm 6 (mixed descriptor and nondescriptor search) was used. This also might appear in some reports as MIXED.					
	■ ALGO-7: search algorithm 7 for search criteria with the R (=OR) operator at the highest level.					
	If the Adabas command log is for an older Adabas release (8.2 SP1 or earlier), the value of the SRCHTYPE field will be blank.					
STEPNAME	The name of the job step or task step that issued the Adabas call. This step is only available in z/OS environments.					
	This field can be used for record filtering.					
STRTDATE	The date (in YYYY-MM-DD format) when the first Adabas command was processed within the current report control break.					
STRTTIME	The time (in 24-hour format) when the first Adabas command was processed within the current report control break.					
THDURA The active thread time for a command. This is the time, in milliseconds, rethe Adabas call, not including the wait time caused by I/O or other requestive the value of this field is obtained from the command time field in the A log (LOX1CTME).						
	This field can be used as a SUM, MIN, MAX, AVG, RATE, PCT, or ROUND field.					
THTIME	Alternate name for THDURA.					
TID	The Com-plete terminal ID number of the user who issued the Adabas call.					
TIME	The time (in 24-hour format) when the first Adabas call was processed.					
TOTDURA	Total duration. Contains the amount of time the command was in the Adabas thread plus the amount of time the command waited in the command queue. The TOTDURA field is the sum of the ADADURA and CQDURA field values expressed in seconds.					
	This field can be used for record filtering. It can also be used as a SUM, MIN, MAX, AVG, RATE, PCT, or ROUND field.					

Field Name	Description						
TPTRANNM	The transaction number as established by the user's TP system for the transaction that issued the Adabas call.						
TPUSERID	The user ID on the TP monitor from which the Adabas call was issued.						
	This field can be used for record filtering.						
	In CICS environments, if zap RD461067 (in a 4.6 SP1 environment) or zap RD462053 (in a 4.6 SP2 environment) have been applied, this field is now obtained from the last eight bytes of the Adabas communication ID. This field matches the last eight bytes of the communication ID presented when issuing display user queue elements to target databases. Under CICS, the rules for constructing this field area is as follows:						
	■ If NETOPT=YES was coded in the CICS link routine globals table, the TPUSERID will be the VTAM LU name.						
	■ If the transaction is associated with a CICS terminal, the TPUSERID will be the string "CICS" followed by the 4-byte CICS terminal ID.						
	■ If the transaction is not associated with a terminal, the TPUSERID will be the character "C" followed by seven digits containing the unpacked CICS task number.						
TRANSID	The name of the root transaction or program that issued the Adabas call.						
	This field can be used for record filtering.						
TRUENAME	The name of the Adabas CICS link routine TRUE exit.						
UCMPRECL	Uncompressed record length. The uncompressed length of the Adabas format or search buffer field.						
UOWID	Contains the instance number and the sequence number of the CICS field NETUOWID, which is 27 bytes long. This field can only be filled in by CICS. The evaluation of this field requires a large amount of CPU time and, therefore, can only be activated by a special zap. Following is a description of the bytes in NETUOWID:						
	■ Offset 0 (Length 1): The length (L) of the Logical-Unit-of-Work-Identifier-Field, not including this field. The NETUOWID contains Logical-Unit-of-Work-Identifier-Field plus padding bytes. Values: 0 or 10 < = L < = 26.						
	■ Offset 1 (Length 1): The length of Network Name, not including this field, $m = L - 9$, $1 <= m <= 17$.						
	Offset 2 (Length m): Network name, format: ABCDEFGH.ABCDEFGH, Networkid.Luname.						
	■ Offset m + 2 (Length 6): Instance number.						
	■ Offset m + 2 + 6 (Length 2): Sequence number.						
	Offset m + 2 + 6 + 2 (Length until 27): Residual data.						
USERID	The 28-byte Adabas communication ID of the user for whom the command was processed.						
USERTYPE	The type of TP system from which the Adabas call was issued. For example, if the Adabas call was issued from a CICS session, the USERTYPE field contains "CICS".						

Field Name	Description
WEEK	The week number of the week in which the Adabas command was processed.
WEEKDAY	The name of the day on which the Adabas command was processed.
YEAR	The year (in YYYY format) in which the Adabas command was processed.

Adabas Review Duration Field Derivations

In Adabas Review, fields containing times as well as durations are recorded. Time fields represent the time of day at which something occurred; duration fields are calculated and represent the length of time it took a process to occur.

The unit for Adabas duration fields, i.e. seconds or milliseconds is described for each field and applies to the displayed format in SYSREVDB and RVUPRT output. In the Repository History Data, the Summary log and the Raw log the value is stored in an "unformatted" manner, which means in microseconds.

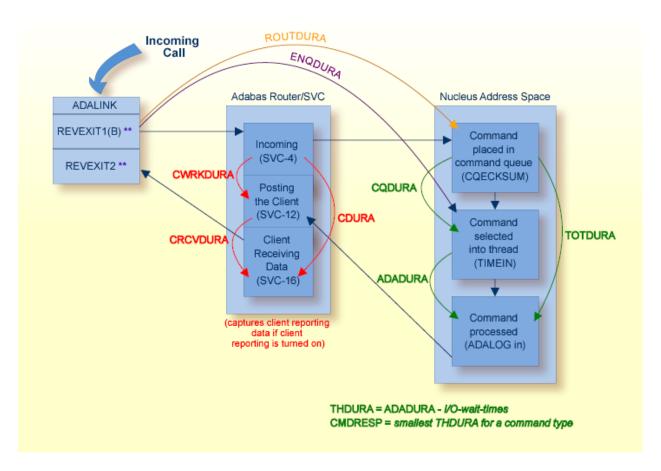
The following duration fields are calculated by Adabas Review processing.

Field System Name	Description
ADADURA	Adabas duration. Corresponds to the <code>DURATION</code> field. This field contains the amount of time (in seconds) that the command spent in the Adabas thread, including the time spent waiting for the completion of I/O operations. The <code>ADADURA</code> field differs from the <code>DURATION</code> and <code>ORGDURA</code> fields in that the time is computed to 6 decimal places instead of 4 decimal places.
	This field can be used for record filtering. It can also be used as a SUM, MIN, MAX, AVG, RATE, PCT, or ROUND field.
CDURA	The total client duration time. This is the total time (in seconds) in which the client waits for the command to be processed by the server and the time it takes the ADALNK portion of the client to retrieve the command results. CDURA is the sum of the CRCVDURA and CWRKDURA fields.
	Measurement for this field starts immediately after the command is passed to the server (when it is posted from the Adabas link routine to the Adabas address space and SVC-4 router processing is performed). Measurement stops when the client picks up the command result information from the server (performing SVC-16 router processing within the Adabas link routine).
	This field can be used as a SUM, MIN, MAX, AVG, RATE, PCT, or ROUND field.
CMDRESP	The time, in milliseconds, required to process the Adabas call. In the command table, Adabas Review stores the minimum Adabas duration for each command type returning a zero response code. The command table is updated whenever a lower duration value is

Field System Name	Description
	encountered. Command response time is thus based on the command time field in the Adabas command log.
	The values for CMDRESP in the history file are automatically stored in seconds. To display them correctly, they must be converted to milliseconds. For more information on this conversion, read <i>Migration from Previous Versions</i> , in the <i>Adabas Review Release Notes</i> .
	If you need to continue using the old scale and the old calculation algorithm for history data, contact your Software AG support representative.
	Due to changes in the display programs in SYSREVDB, you cannot use SYSREVDB in Adabas Review 4.4 (or earlier versions) to display the field contents of CMDRESP correctly, unless you stay with the old scale and algorithm.
	This field can be used as a SUM, MIN, MAX, AVG, RATE, PCT, or ROUND field.
CQDURA	Command queue duration. Contains the amount of time (in seconds) that a command waited in the command queue before being dispatched into an Adabas thread.
	This field can be used as a SUM, MIN, MAX, AVG, RATE, PCT, or ROUND field.
CRCVDURA	The client receive time. This is the time (in seconds) it takes the Adabas link routine to retrieve a processed command from the server.
	Measurement for this field starts immediately after the server posts the Adabas link routine to retrieve the command result information (performing SVC-12 router processing). Measurement stops when the Adabas link routine retrieves the command information from the server address space (performing SVC-16 router processing).
	This field can be used as a SUM, MIN, MAX, AVG, RATE, PCT, or ROUND field.
CWRKDURA	
	Measurement for this field starts immediately after the command is passed to the server for processing (when it is posted from the Adabas link routine to the Adabas address space and SVC-4 processing is performed). Measurement stops when the Adabas link routine retrieves the command information from the server address space (performing SVC-12 router processing).
	This field can be used as a SUM, MIN, MAX, AVG, RATE, PCT, or ROUND field.
ENQDURA	The enqueue time, in milliseconds, of a command. This is the time between the ADALNK.REVEXIT1 timestamp and the timestamp when the command is selected in the thread.
	This field is calculated as the sum of the CQDURA field time and the ROUTDURA field time.
ESTCPU	The estimated CPU time, in seconds, used by each Adabas command. The values shown in this field are only relative approximations of the CPU time used; they are not based on any actual CPU times and are calculated, instead, based on an algorithm. The algorithm

Field System Name	Description
	used varies for each Adabas command type and is based on the number of instructions, I/Os, descriptors, and fields used.
	This field can be used as a SUM, MIN, MAX, AVG, RATE, PCT, or ROUND field.
ROUTDURA	The amount of time between the time a command was issued by the application and the time it was queued in the Adabas command queue. For Adabas 8.1 and earlier, this field is expressed in seconds; for Adabas 8.2 and later releases, this field is expressed in milliseconds.
	This field can be used as a SUM, MIN, MAX, AVG, RATE, PCT, or ROUND field.
ROUTTIME	Alternate name for ROUTDURA.
THDURA	The active thread time for a command. This is the time, in milliseconds, required to process the Adabas call, not including the wait time caused by I/O or other required resources. The value of this field is obtained from the command time field in the Adabas command log (LOX1CTME).
	This field can be used as a SUM, MIN, MAX, AVG, RATE, PCT, or ROUND field.
TOTDURA	Total duration. Contains the amount of time the command was in the Adabas thread plus the amount of time the command waited in the command queue. The TOTDURA field is the sum of the ADADURA and CQDURA field values expressed in seconds.
	This field can be used for record filtering. It can also be used as a SUM, MIN, MAX, AVG, RATE, PCT, or ROUND field.

The following diagram depicts how these duration fields are calculated by Adabas Review:



**: The REVEXIT entry points REVEXIT1 (formerly REVEXITB) and REVEXIT2 are generated and linked to the ADALNK link routine when you install the components of Adabas Review that depend on a particular TP monitor. For more information, read about installation phase 2 in your Adabas Review installation documentation.

Fields Referring to the Adabas Global User ID or Adabas Communication ID

The Adabas Global user ID is a 28-byte long unique identifier for each Adabas user. This ID is set by the client environment and contains in most cases the CPUID, the operating system ID and a user specific identifier depending on the TP system the caller executed the Adabas call.

The user-specific identifier (the last 8 bytes of the 28-bytes) depends on the TP environment and is set as follows:

- Com-plete
- CICS
- VTAM

Batch and TSO

Com-plete

This is the Com-plete ID which is comprised as follows:

- The first 3 bytes of the ID represent the Com-pass stack level;
- The fourth byte is the Com-plete patch character;
- The last 4 bytes identify the Com-plete terminal ID number in hexadecimal format.

CICS

Under CICS, the rules for constructing this field area are the following:

- If NETOPT=YES was coded in the CICS link routine globals table, this value will be the VTAM LU name;
- If the transaction is associated with a CICS terminal, the value will be the string "CICS" followed by the 4-byte CICS terminal ID;
- If the transaction is not associated with a terminal, the value will be the character "C" followed by seven digits containing the unpacked CICS task number.

VTAM

The VTAM LU (logical unit) name.

Batch and TSO

A unique STCK value is used.

This field may contain different data when an X'48' call is issued. To avoid such a call in Natural, set Natural parameter ADAMODE=0 (the default value is 2).

Overview of fields that contain data taken from this 28-byte field:

Field Name	Length	Offset within the field
CPUID	8	+0
OPSYSID	4	+16
LUNAME and UBUID	8	+20 (last 8 bytes)
CQEUID and USERID	28	+0

Note: The field TPUSERID is not always obtained from the 28-byte Adabas Global user ID. It might also contain the security ID.

ABALLOC Field

The number of bytes of attached buffer space currently used. An attached buffer is an internal buffer used for interregion communication.

Alternate Names: none

Category: NUC

Use Field Name	In	Notes
ABALLOC	<u> </u>	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
ABALLOC		Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRT*nn* output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input	Source	SYSREVD	REVDB Reports Repository History Data		RVUP	RTxx	Summa	ary Log	Raw	Log	
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
4	В	8	N	8	В	8	Z	4	В	8	В

ABDATE Field

The date (in YYYY-MM-DD format) when the attached buffer high-water mark was reached.

Alternate Names: none

Category: NUC

Use Field Name	In	Notes
ABDATE	<u> </u>	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
ABDATE	, , ,	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRTnn output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input Source		SYSREVDB Reports		Repository History Data		RVUP	RTxx	Summa	ary Log	Raw	Log
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
10	A	10	A	10	A	10	A	10	A	10	A

ABENT Field

The current number of attached buffer entries.

Alternate Names: none

Category: NUC

Use Field Name	In	Notes
ABENT	_ <u>-</u>	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
ABENT	` ´ .	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRT*nn* output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input	Source	SYSREVD	B Reports	Repository History Data		RVUPRTXX		Summary Log		Raw Log	
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
4	В	8	N	8	В	8	Z	4	В	8	В

ABPCT Field

The maximum percentage of attached buffer space used during the Adabas nucleus session.

Alternate Names: none

Category: NUC

Use Field Name	In	Notes
ABPCT	_ <u>-</u>	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
ABPCT	` ´ .	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRTnn output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input S	Source	SYSREVD	B Reports	Repository History Data		RVUPRIXX		Summary Log		Raw Log	
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
4	В	8	N	8	В	8	Z	4	В	8	В

ABSIZE Field

The total amount (in bytes) of attached buffer space allocated at Adabas nucleus startup.

Alternate Names: none

Category: NUC

Use Field Name	In	Notes
ABSIZE	Batch reports	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
ABSIZE	`	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRTnn output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input	Source	SYSREVD	B Reports	Repository History Data		RVUPRIXX		Summary Log		Raw Log	
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
4	В	8	N	8	В	8	Z	4	В	8	В

ABTIME Field

The time (in HH:MM:SS format) that the attached buffer high-water mark was reached.

Alternate Names: none

Category: NUC

Use Field Name	In	Notes
ABTIME	<u> </u>	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
ABTIME	`	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRTnn output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input	Source	SYSREVD	B Reports	Repository History Data		RVUPRTXX		Summary Log		Raw Log	
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
8	A	8	A	8	A	8	A	8	A	8	A

ABUSED Field

The maximum number (in bytes) of attached buffer space used during the Adabas nucleus session.

Alternate Names: none

Category: NUC

Use Field Name	In	Notes
ABUSED	_ <u>-</u>	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
ABUSED	` ´ .	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRT*nn* output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input S	Source	SYSREVD	B Reports	Repository History Data		RVUPRIXX		Summary Log		Raw Log	
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
4	В	8	N	8	В	8	Z	4	В	8	В

ACBUSER Field

This field, comprising the last four bytes of the ACB, contains user data that is passed with the Adabas call. It is referred to as the user area field in the ACB, and is neither used nor modified by Adabas.

This field can be used for record filtering.

Alternate Names: none

Category: CB

Use Field Name	In	Notes
ACBUSER	*	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
ACBUSER	` ' 1	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRTnn output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input	Source	SYSREVD	B Reports	Repository History Data		RVUPRIXX		Summary Log		Raw Log	
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
4	В	4	В	4	В	8	Н	4	В	8	В

ACCTINF2 Field

The field value is only available for z/OS batch jobs and TSO.

The job statement may look as follows:

```
//xxxx JOB (acc1,acc2,acc3,acc4)xxx
```

Where acc1 value is in field ACCTINFO and acc2 in field ACCTINF2. For both fields the values are limited to 16 byte and the data will be cut.

In case field acc1 is empty no values are captured, neither for ACCTINFO nor for ACCTINF2. In case field acc2 is empty, but field acc3 is filled then acc3 is in field ACCTINF2, in case field acc2 and field acc3 are empty, then acc4 is in field ACCTINF2.

Alternate Names: none

Category: OS

Use Field Name	In	Notes
ACCTINF2	_ <u> </u>	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
ACCTINF2	` ´ *	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRTnn output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input	Source	ce SYSREVDB Reports Repository History Date		History Data	RVUPRIXX		Summary Log		Raw Log		
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
16	A	16	A	16	A	16	A	16	A	16	A

ACCTINFO Field

Accounting information about the user that issued the Adabas call.

Values are available for z/OS batch jobs and TSO, z/VSE and BS2000 batch jobs and for Com-plete.

For z/OS batch jobs, the field will contain the first value specified in the account field of the job card.

The job in z/OS statement may look as follows:

//xxxx JOB (acc1,acc2,acc3,acc4)xxx

Where the acc1 value is in field ACCTINFO. The value is limited to 16 byte and the data will be cut.

For Com-plete users, the field will contain the account information specified in the user's Complete profile.

Alternate Names: none

Category: OS

Use Field Name	In	Notes
ACCTINFO	<u> </u>	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
ACCTINFO	`	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRTnn output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input	nput Source SYSREVDB Reports Repository History		History Data	RVUPRIXX		Summary Log		Raw Log			
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
16	A	16	A	16	A	16	A	16	A	16	A

ACINAME Field

The program name of the Adabas CICS link routine for the DCI interface: ADADCI.

Alternate Names: CURENPGM

Category: TP

Use Field Name	In	Notes
ACINAME	Batch reports	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
ACINAME	\	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRTnn output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input S	Source	SYSREVD	B Reports	Repository History Data		RVUPRIXX		Summary Log		Raw Log	
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
8	A	8	A	8	A	8	A	8	A	8	A

ADADURA Field

Adabas duration. Corresponds to the DURATION field. This field contains the amount of time (in seconds) that the command spent in the Adabas thread, including the time spent waiting for the completion of I/O operations. The ADADURA field differs from the DURATION field in that the time is computed to 6 decimal places instead of 4 decimal places.

This field can be used for record filtering. It can also be used as a SUM, MIN, MAX, AVG, RATE, PCT, or ROUND field.

Alternate Names: none

Category: IT

Use Field Name	In	Notes
ADADURA	Batch reports	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
ADADURA	Online (SYSREVDB) reports	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRTnn output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input	Input Source SYSREVDB Reports		Repository History Data		RVUPRTXX		Summary Log		Raw Log		
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
4	В	8.6	N	8	В	13.6	Z	4	В	8	В

ADDIT1 Field

Corresponds to the ACB field Additions 1. The command to be executed determines whether this field is used and what the contents represent.

Alternate Names: AD1, ADD1

The field name ADD1 is used in the schema portion of the **summary record**.

Category: CB

Use Field Name	In	Notes
ADD1	_ <u>-</u>	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
ADDIT1		Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRTnn output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input	Source	SYSREVD	B Reports	Repository History Data		RVUPRIXX		Summary Log		Raw Log	
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
8	A	8	В	8	A	16	Н	8	В	8	В

ADDIT2 Field

Corresponds to the ACB field Additions 2. The command to be executed determines whether this field is used and what the contents represent.

When ADARUN parameter CLOGLAYOUT is set to 8, the content of this field is taken from the ACBX structure. Note that there are differences in meaning of the Additions 2 field in the ACBX and in the ACB.

In the ACBX, some information that was formally available in the Additions 2 field is now split into several fields. For example, the error-related subcode information that was originally provided in the Additions 2 in the ACB is now provided in the Adabas ACBXSUBS (Subcomponent Response Subcode) field. The Additions 2 field will contain the transaction sequence number for an OP (open) and RE (read ET data) command. In Adabas Review, if the ADARUN parameter

CLOGLAYOUT is set to 8, you will find the information from the older ACB Additions 2 structure in the following separate Adabas Review fields:

- **CMPRECL** contains the compressed record length.
- **ERRFLDNM** contains the error field name.
- **RSPSUB** contains the subcode for an Adabas response code.
- UCMPRECL contains the uncompressed record length.

Alternate Names: AD2, ADD2

The field name ADD2 is used in the schema portion of the summary record.

Category: CB

Use Field Name	In	Notes
ADD2	_	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
ADDIT2	`	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRTnn output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input	Source	SYSREVD	B Reports	Repository History Data		RVUPRTXX		Summary Log		Raw Log	
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
4	В	4	В	4	В	8	Н	4	В	8	В

ADDIT3 Field

Corresponds to the ACB field Additions 3. The command to be executed determines whether this field is used and what the contents represent.

Alternate Names: AD3, ADD3

The field name ADD3 is used in the schema portion of the **summary record**.

Category: CB

Use Field Name	In	Notes
ADD3	<u> </u>	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
ADDIT3	`	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRT*nn* output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input	Source	SYSREVD	B Reports	Repository History Data		RVUPRIXX		Summary Log		Raw Log	
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
8	A	8	В	8	A	16	Н	8	A	16	A

ADDIT4 Field

Corresponds to the ACB field Additions 4. The command to be executed determines whether this field is used and what the contents represent.

Alternate Names: AD4, ADD4

The field name ADD4 is used in the schema portion of the **summary record**.

Category: CB

Use Field Name	In	Notes
ADD4	<u> </u>	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
ADDIT4	` ´ .	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRT*nn* output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input	Source	SYSREVD	B Reports	Repository History Data		RVUPRIXX		Summary Log		Raw Log	
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
8	A	8	В	8	A	16	Н	8	A	16	A

ADDIT5 Field

Corresponds to the ACB field Additions 5. The command to be executed determines whether this field is used and what the contents represent.

Alternate Names: AD5, ADD5

The field name ADD5 is used in the schema portion of the **summary record**.

Category: CB

Use Field Name	In	Notes
ADD5	_ <u>-</u>	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
ADDIT5	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRTnn output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input S	Source	SYSREVD	B Reports	Repository I	Repository History Data		RVUPRTXX		Summary Log		Log
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
8	A	8	В	8	A	16	Н	8	A	16	A

AFP Field

Indicates whether the Adabas call was satisfied by Adabas Fastpath or not. Valid values are "Y" or "N". If the field value is "Y", it was satisfied by Adabas Fastpath.

Note: If AFP=Y is specified, do not sort the report on the SEQUENCE field; all values of SEQUENCE are equal to zero when AFP=Y, so the sort will not give you the true sequence of the commands.

Alternate Names: none

Category: CMON

Use Field Name	In	Notes
AFP	<u> </u>	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
AFP	`	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRTnn output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input	Source	SYSREVD	B Reports	Repository History Data		RVUPRIXX		Summary Log		Raw Log	
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
1	A	1	A	1	A	1	A	1	A	1	A

ASSOIO Field

The number of asynchronous Associator read I/Os for this command.

This field can be used for record filtering. It can also be used as a SUM, MIN, MAX, or AVG field.

Alternate Names: ASSO-IO

Category: I/O

Use Field Name	In	Notes
ASSOIO	Batch reports	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
ASSOIO	Online (SYSREVDB) reports	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRT*nn* output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input S	Source	SYSREVD	B Reports	Repository History Data		RVUPRIXX		Summary Log		Raw Log	
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
4	В	12	N	8	В	12	Z	2	В	8	В

ASSOREAD Field

The total number of Associator read I/Os that occurred during the Adabas session. This value is updated every minute and not when each command is issued.

Alternate Names: none

Category: I/O

Use Field Name	In	Notes
ASSOREAD	*	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
ASSOREAD	`	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRTnn output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input	Source	SYSREVD	B Reports	Repository History Data		RVUPRTXX		Summary Log		Raw Log	
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
4	В	8	N	8	В	8	Z	4	В	8	В

ASSOWRIT Field

The total number of Associator write I/Os that occurred during the Adabas session. This value is updated every minute and not when each command is issued.

Alternate Names: none

Category: I/O

Use Field Name	In	Notes
ASSOWRIT	<u> </u>	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
ASSOWRIT	`	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRT*nn* output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input Source		SYSREVDB Reports		Repository History Data		RVUPRTXX		Summary Log		Raw Log	
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
4	В	8	N	8	В	8	Z	4	В	8	В

BUFFEFF Field

A measure of buffer efficiency. Contains the ratio of the number of calls to the Adabas buffer pool manager to the number of Adabas physical read requests made to the Associator and the Data Storage devices. For example, if the number of read I/Os is 100 and the number of calls to the buffer pool manager is 500, the buffer efficiency is 500/100 or 5. The higher the buffer efficiency number, the more efficient is the use of buffer space. If the buffer efficiency number is low, it is recommended that you increase the LBP (length of buffer pool) ADARUN parameter.

Alternate Names: none

Category: NUC

Use Field Name	In	Notes
BUFFEFF	<u> </u>	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
BUFFEFF	` ´ 1	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRT*nn* output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input Source		SYSREVDB Reports		Repository History Data		RVUPRTXX		Summary Log		Raw Log	
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
4	В	7.1	N	8	В	8.1	Z	4	В	8	В

BUFFLUSH Field

The number of times that the Adabas buffer pool (LBP) was flushed during the Adabas nucleus session.

Alternate Names: none

Category: NUC

Use Field Name	In	Notes					
BUFFLUSH	Batch reports	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.					
BUFFLUSH	`	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.					

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRT*nn* output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input Source		SYSREVDB Reports		Repository History Data		RVUPRTXX		Summary Log		Raw Log	
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
4	В	8	N	4	В	10	Z	4	В	8	В

BUFFWAIT Field

The number of times that Adabas Review had to wait for a buffer.

Alternate Names: none

Category: NUC

Use Field Name	In	Notes
BUFFWAIT	<u> </u>	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
BUFFWAIT	` ´ .	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRTnn output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input	Input Source SYSREVDB Reports		B Reports			RVUPRIXX		Summary Log		Raw Log	
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
4	В	8	N	4	В	8	Z	4	В	8	В

CALLPGM Field

In batch environments, this field contains the top-level program name.

In CICS environments, this field contains the program that executed the last EXEC CICS LINK or XCTL command.

- In non-DCI situations, this is the program calling the Adabas CICS link routine via EXEC CICS LINK
- In DCI interface situations (used by Natural), this is the name of the executing program if there was no previous EXEC CICS LINK or, if there was a previous EXEC CICS LINK, the name of the program that executed the last EXEC CICS LINK.

This field can be used for record filtering.

Alternate Names: none

Category: TP

Use Field Name	In	Notes
CALLPGM	_ <u>-</u>	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
CALLPGM	` ´ .	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRTnn output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input	Source	SYSREVD	YSREVDB Reports Repository History Data		RVUP	RVUPRIXX		Summary Log		Raw Log	
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
8	A	8	A	8	A	8	A	8	A	8	A

CALLTYPE Field

Contains the type of the Adabas call that was issued. Possible values are:

- "PHYSICAL": indicates a standard Adabas call
- "REMOTE": indicates a call arriving via Entire Net-Work.

Alternate Names: none

Category: CB

Use Field Name	In	Notes
CALLTYPE	*	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
CALLTYPE	`	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRTnn output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input	nput Source SYSREVDB Reports				RVUPRIXX		Summary Log		Raw Log		
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
8	A	8	A	8	A	8	A	8	A	8	A

CCALLS Field

The counter of successful client calls.

Client calls are calls from the REVIEW Client in ADALNK or from the Adabas Server to the Review Server Hub using the Transport interregion communication protocol.



Note: The counter is not comparable to the number of commands, because command log records are normally buffered before sending, to reduce the number of calls. This counter is only for the number of buffers.

Alternate Names: none

Category: IN

Use Field Name	ln	Notes
CCALLS	Batch reports or Online (SYSREVDB) reports	No alternate names.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRTnn output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input	Source	SYSREVD	B Reports	Repository History Data		RVUPRTXX		Summary Log		Raw Log	
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
4	В	10	N	4	В	10	Z	4	В	8	В

CCALLU Field

The counter of unsuccessful client calls.

Client calls are calls from the REVIEW Client in ADALNK or from the Adabas Server to the Review Server Hub using the Transport interregion communication protocol.



Note: The counter is not comparable to the number of commands, because command log records are normally buffered before sending, to reduce the number of calls. This counter is only for the number of buffers.

In case this number is not zero for the interface call between Adabas Server and the Review Hub Server, you might consider the implementation of user exit 5. See *Interface Calls* in the *Concepts and Facilities* documentation for further details.

Alternate Names: none

Category: IN

Use Field Name	In	Notes
CCALLU	Batch reports or Online (SYSREVDB) reports	No alternate names.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRT*nn* output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input	Input Source SYSREVDB Reports				RVUPRIXX		Summary Log		Raw Log		
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
4	В	10	N	4	В	10	Z	4	В	8	В

CDURA Field

The total client duration time. This is the total time (in seconds) in which the client waits for the command to be processed by the server and the time it takes the ADALNK portion of the client to retrieve the command results. CDURA is the sum of the CRCVDURA and CWRKDURA fields.

Measurement for this field starts immediately after the command is passed to the server (when it is posted from the Adabas link routine to the Adabas address space and SVC-4 router processing is performed). Measurement stops when the client picks up the command result information from the server (performing SVC-16 router processing within the Adabas link routine).

This field can be used as a SUM, MIN, MAX, AVG, RATE, PCT, or ROUND field.

Alternate Names: none

Category: CMON

Use Field Name	In	Notes
CDURA	1	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
CDURA	` ´ .	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRT*nn* output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input	Input Source SYSREVDB Reports		B Reports			RVUPRIXX		Summary Log		Raw Log	
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
4	В	6.6	N	4	В	13.6	Z	4	В	8	В

CID Field

Corresponds to the hexadecimal value of the ACB field command ID. This field serves important functions, determined by the command, during command execution. For example, during a sequential read, the command ID is used to return the records to the user in the proper sequence. This field displays the value of the CID in hexadecimal format (for example, if CID=ABCD, it is displayed in this field as "C1C2C3C4").

This field can be used for record filtering.

Alternate Names: none

Category: CB

Use Field Name	In	Notes
CID	Batch reports	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
CID	`	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRTnn output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input S	Source SYSREVDB Reports Repository History Data		History Data	RVUPRIXX		Summary Log		Raw Log			
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
4	A	4	В	4	A	8	Н	4	A	4	A

CIDALPHA Field

Corresponds to the alphanumeric value of the ACB field command ID. This field serves important functions, determined by the command, during command execution. For example, during a sequential read, the command ID is used to return the records to the user in the proper sequence. This field displays the value of the CID in alphanumeric format.

Alternate Names: none

Category: CB

Use Field Name	In	Notes
CIDALPHA	<u> </u>	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
CIDALPHA	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRTnn output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input S	Source	SYSREVD	B Reports			RVUPRIXX		Summary Log		Raw Log	
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
4	A	4	A	4	A	4	A	4	A	4	A

CLIENT Field

The CLIENT field can be used in client and non-client reports. For client reports the field will be set to Y and for non-client reports the field will be set to N.

Alternate Names: none

Category: TP

Use Field Name	In	Notes
CLIENT	1	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
CLIENT	\	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRT*nn* output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input	Source	SYSREVDB Reports		Repository I	RVUPR		RTxx	Summa	ary Log	Raw	Log
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
1	A	1	A	1	С	1	С	1	С	1	С

CMD Field

Corresponds to the ACB and ACBX field Command Code.

This field can be used for record filtering.

Alternate Names: COMMAND

Category: CB

Use Field Name	In	Notes
CMD	<u> </u>	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
CMD	`	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRTnn output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input	Source	ource SYSREVDB Reports Repository History Data		RVUPRIXX		Summary Log		Raw Log			
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
2	A	2	A	2	A	2	A	2	A	2	A

CMDNAME Field

A translation of the 2-byte Adabas command code to a 14-byte string. For example, the command code BT is translated to "Backout Trans".

Alternate Names: CNAME

Category: CB

Use Field Name	In	Notes
CMDNAME	Batch reports	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
CMDNAME	Online (SYSREVDB) reports	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRTnn output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input	Source			ts Repository History Data RVUPRT xx		RTxx	Summa	ary Log	Raw	Log	
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
14	A	14	A	14	A	14	A	14	A	14	A

CMDRESP Field

The time, in milliseconds, required to process the Adabas call. In the command table, Adabas Review stores the minimum Adabas duration for each command type returning a zero response code. The command table is updated whenever a lower duration value is encountered. Command response time is thus based on the command time field in the Adabas command log. The CMDRESP value that is actually determined is returned, even for commands with a non-zero response code.

This field can be used as a SUM, MIN, MAX, AVG, RATE, PCT, or ROUND field.

Alternate Names: CMDRSP , MCR

Category: IT

Use Field Name	In	Notes
CMDRESP	Batch reports	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
CMDRESP	` ´ .	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRTnn output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input	Source	SYSREVD	B Reports	Repository History Data		RVUPRTXX		Summary Log		Raw Log	
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
4	В	12.6	N	8	В	14.6	Z	4	В	8	В

CMDSTAT Field

Contains the Adabas internal status for an Adabas command. For example, the Adabas command L3 has an internal status of SIMPLE and S1 has an internal status of COMPLEX.

Alternate Names: none

Category: CB

Use Field Name	In	Notes
CMDSTAT	<u> </u>	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
CMDSTAT	` ´ .	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRTnn output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input	Input Source SYSREVDB Reports				RVUPRTXX		Summary Log		Raw Log		
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
8	A	8	A	8	A	8	A	8	A	8	A

CMDTYPE Field

The 1-byte command type field of the Adabas command log record that describes the internal Adabas status for the command. For example, a command type of 01 is a simple command and a command type of 42 is a complex command. The CMDSTAT field provides this translation.

This field can be used for record filtering.

Alternate Names: CMD-TYPE, TYPECMD

Category: CB

106

Use Field Name	In	Notes
CMDTYPE	<u> </u>	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
CMDTYPE	`	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRTnn output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input	Input Source SYSR		B Reports	Repository I	History Data	RVUP	RTxx	Summa	ary Log	Raw	Log
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
1	В	1	В	1	В	2	Н	1	В	8	В

CMPRECL Field

Contains the compressed record length of the record returned by a READ or a FIND command.

Alternate Names: none

Category: CB

Use Field Name	In	Notes
CMPRECL	<u> </u>	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
CMPRECL	` ´ .	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRTnn output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input S	Input Source SYSREVDB Reports		B Reports			RVUPRTXX		Summary Log		Raw Log	
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
2	В	9	N	8	В	4	Z	4	В	8	В

COMMANDS Field

The number of Adabas commands processed for the control break. This field is only available for summary reports.

This field can be used as a SUM, MIN, MAX, AVG, RATE, PCT, or ROUND field.

Alternate Names: none

Category: CB

Use Field Name	In	Notes
COMMANDS	<u> </u>	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
COMMANDS	_	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRTnn output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input S	Input Source SYSREVDB Reports				RVUPRTXX		Summary Log		Raw Log		
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
8	В	13	N	8	В	13	Z	8	В	8	В

CPUID Field

The internal identifying serial number of the CPU from which the Adabas call was issued.

Note: This field may contain different data when an X'48' call is issued. To avoid such a call in Natural, set Natural parameter ADAMODE=0 (the default value is 2).

Alternate Names: none

Category: OS

Use Field Name	In	Notes
CPUID	1	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
CPUID	, , ,	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRTnn output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input	nput Source SYSREVDB Reports				RVUPRTXX		Summary Log		Raw Log		
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
8	Α	8	В	8	A	16	Н	8	A	8	A

CQALLOC Field

The number of bytes of command queue space currently used.

Alternate Names: none

Category: NUC

Use Field Name	In	Notes
CQALLOC	Batch reports	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
CQALLOC	` ´ .	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRTnn output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input S	Input Source SYSREVDB Rep		B Reports			RVUPRTXX		Summary Log		Raw Log	
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
4	В	8	N	8	В	8	Z	4	В	8	В

CQDATE Field

The date (in YYYY-MM-DD format) when the command queue high-water mark was reached.

Alternate Names: none

Category: NUC

Use Field Name	In	Notes
CQDATE	_ <u>-</u>	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
CQDATE	` ´ .	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRT*nn* output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input	Input Source SYSREVDB Reports		B Reports			RVUPRIXX		Summary Log		Raw Log	
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
10	A	10	A	10	A	10	A	10	A	10	A

CQDURA Field

Command queue duration. Contains the amount of time (in seconds) that a command waited in the command queue before being dispatched into an Adabas thread.

This field can be used as a SUM, MIN, MAX, AVG, RATE, PCT, or ROUND field.

Alternate Names: none

Category: IT

Use Field Name	In	Notes
CQDURA	<u> </u>	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
CQDURA	`	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRTnn output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input	Input Source SYSREVDB Reports		B Reports			RVUPRIXX		Summary Log		Raw Log	
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
4	В	8.6	N	8	В	13.6	Z	4	В	8	В

CQENT Field

The current number of command queue entries.

Alternate Names: none

Category: NUC

Use Field Name	In	Notes
CQENT	<u> </u>	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
CQENT		Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRTnn output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input	Source	SYSREVD	B Reports	Repository History Data		RVUPRTXX		Summary Log		Raw Log	
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
4	В	8	N	8	В	8	Z	4	В	8	В

CQES Field

The number of command queue entries currently in use. This information can be useful when resolving performance problems.

Alternate Names: none

Category: NUC

Use Field Name	In	Notes
CQES	<u> </u>	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
CQES	` ´ .	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRTnn output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input	Source	SYSREVD	B Reports	Repository History Data		RVUPRIXX		Summary Log		Raw Log	
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
4	В	4	N	8	В	4	Z	4	В	8	В

CQEUID Field

Contains the 28-byte Adabas communication user ID for the user who issued the Adabas call.

Note: This field may contain different data when an X'48' call is issued. To avoid such a call in Natural, set Natural parameter ADAMODE=0 (the default value is 2).

Alternate Names: none

Category: TP

Use Field Name	In	Notes
CQEUID	<u> </u>	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
CQEUID	`	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRTnn output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input	Input Source SYSREVDB Reports				RVUPRIXX		Summary Log		Raw Log		
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
28	A	28	В	28	A	56	Н	28	A	28	В

CQJOB Field

The job or started task name for the user obtained from the user's command queue element.

Alternate Names: none

Category: NUC

Use Field Name	In	Notes
CQJOB	Batch reports	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
CQJOB	`	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRTnn output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input	Source	e SYSREVDB Reports Re		Repository	History Data	RVUPRTXX		Summary Log		Raw Log	
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
8	A	8	A	8	A	8	A	8	A	8	A

CQMAXENT Field

The maximum number of entries that have been in the command queue for the Adabas nucleus session.

Alternate Names: none

Category: NUC

Use Field Name	In	Notes
CQMAXENT	1	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
CQMAXENT		Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRTnn output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input S	Source	SYSREVD	B Reports	Repository History Data		RVUPRTXX		Summary Log		Raw Log	
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
4	В	8	N	8	В	8	Z	4	В	8	В

CQPCT Field

The maximum percentage of command queue space used during the Adabas nucleus session.

Alternate Names: none

Category: NUC

Use Field Name	In	Notes
CQPCT	1	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
CQPCT		Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRT*nn* output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input	Input Source SYSREVDB Reports		B Reports			RVUPRIXX		Summary Log		Raw Log	
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
4	В	8	N	8	В	8	Z	4	В	8	В

CQSIZE Field

The total number of bytes of command queue space allocated at Adabas nucleus startup.

Alternate Names: none

Category: NUC

Use Field Name	In	Notes
CQSIZE	<u> </u>	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
CQSIZE		Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRTnn output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input S	ut Source SYSREVDB Reports Repository History Dat		History Data	RVUPRIXX		Summary Log		Raw Log			
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
4	В	8	N	8	В	8	Z	4	В	8	В

CQTIME Field

The time (in HH:MM:SS format) when the command queue high-water mark was reached.

Alternate Names: none

Category: NUC

Use Field Name	In	Notes
CQTIME	<u> </u>	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
CQTIME	` ´ .	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRT*nn* output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input S	Source	SYSREVD	B Reports	Repository History Data		RVUPRIXX		Summary Log		Raw Log	
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
8	A	8	A	8	A	8	A	8	A	8	A

CQUQADDR Field

The address of the User Queue Element found in the CQE.

Alternate Names: none

Category: NUC

Use Field Name	In	Notes
CQUQADDR	<u> </u>	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
CQUQADDR	`	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRT*nn* output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input	Input Source SYSREVDB Reports		B Reports			RVUPRIXX		Summary Log		Raw Log	
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
4	В	4	В	8	В	8	Z	4	В	8	В

CQUSED Field

The maximum number of bytes of command queue space used during the Adabas nucleus session.

Alternate Names: none

Category: NUC

Use Field Name	In	Notes
CQUSED	<u> </u>	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
CQUSED	` ´ .	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRTnn output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input	Input Source SYSREVDB Reports				RVUPRTXX		Summary Log		Raw Log		
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
4	В	8	N	8	В	8	Z	4	В	8	В

CRCVDURA Field

The client receive time. This is the time (in seconds) it takes the Adabas link routine to retrieve a processed command from the server.

Measurement for this field starts immediately after the server posts the Adabas link routine to retrieve the command result information (performing SVC-12 router processing). Measurement stops when the Adabas link routine retrieves the command information from the server address space (performing SVC-16 router processing).

The time is computed to 6 decimal places.

This field can be used as a SUM, MIN, MAX, AVG, RATE, PCT, or ROUND field.

Alternate Names: none

Category: CMON

Use Field Name	In	Notes
CRCVDURA	_ <u>-</u>	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
CRCVDURA	` ´ 1	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRTnn output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input	Input Source SYSREVDB Reports				RVUPRIXX		Summary Log		Raw Log		
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
4	В	6.6	N	4	В	13.6	Z	4	В	8	В

CWRKDURA Field

The client wait time, or the time in which the server works for the client. This is the time (in seconds) in which the client waits for the command to be processed by the server.

Measurement for this field starts immediately after the command is passed to the server for processing (when it is posted from the Adabas link routine to the Adabas address space and SVC-4 processing is performed). Measurement stops when the Adabas link routine retrieves the command information from the server address space (performing SVC-12 router processing).

The time is computed to 6 decimal places.

This field can be used as a SUM, MIN, MAX, AVG, RATE, PCT, or ROUND field.

Alternate Names: none

Category: CMON

Use Field Name	In	Notes
CWRKDURA	<u> </u>	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
CWRKDURA	` , <u>1</u>	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRT*nn* output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input S	Input Source SYSREVDB Re		B Reports			RVUPRIXX		Summary Log		Raw Log	
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
4	В	6.6	N	4	В	13.6	Z	4	В	8	В

DATAIO Field

The number of asynchronous Data Storage read I/Os for this command.

This field can be used for record filtering. It can also be used as a SUM, MIN, MAX, or AVG field.

Alternate Names: DATA-IO

Category: I/O

Use Field Name	In	Notes
DATAIO	<u> </u>	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
DATAIO	` ' 1	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRTnn output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input	Input Source SYSREVDB Reports		B Reports			RVUPRTXX		Summary Log		Raw Log	
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
4	В	12	N	8	В	12	Z	4	В	8	В

DATAREAD Field

The total number of Adabas Data Storage read I/Os for the Adabas session. This value is updated every minute and not when each command is issued.

Alternate Names: none

Category: I/O

Use Field Name	In	Notes
DATAREAD	<u> </u>	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
DATAREAD	`	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRTnn output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input			SYSREVDB Reports		Repository History Data		RVUPRTXX		Summary Log		Log
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
4	В	8	N	8	В	8	Z	4	В	8	В

DATAWRIT Field

The total number of Adabas Data Storage write I/Os for the Adabas session. This value is updated every minute and not when each command is issued.

Alternate Names: none

Category: I/O

Use Field Name	In	Notes
DATAWRIT	*	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
DATAWRIT	`	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRTnn output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input	Input Source SYSREVDB Reports				RVUPRTXX		Summary Log		Raw Log		
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
4	В	8	N	8	В	8	Z	4	В	8	В

DATE Field

The date (in YYYY-MM-DD format) when the Adabas command was processed. This field can also be used as a MIN or MAX field.



Note: In the summary record written to its sequential LOG file, the data format for the DATE field for its MIN and MAX values is YYYYMMDD format without any delimiters.

Alternate Names: none

Category: IT

Use Field Name	In	Notes
DATE	*	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
DATE	`	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRT*nn* output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input	nput Source SYSREVDB Reports Repository His		•	RVUPRIXX		Summary Log		Raw Log			
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
10	A	10	A	10	A	10	A	10	A	10	A

DAY Field

The day number (within a month) when the Adabas command was processed.

Alternate Names: none

Category: IT

Use Field Name	In	Notes
DAY	Batch reports	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
DAY)	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRT*nn* output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input	Input Source SYSREVDB Reports				RVUPRIXX		Summary Log				
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
1	В	3	N	1	В	2	Z	1	В	8	В

DBID Field

The unique Adabas database identification number.

This field can be used for record filtering.

Alternate Names: none

Category: NUC

Use Field Name	In	Notes
DBID	Batch reports	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
DBID	Online (SYSREVDB) reports	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRTnn output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input	Input Source SYSREVDB Reports				RVUPRIXX		Summary Log		Raw Log		
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
2	В	5	N	2	В	5	Z	2	В	8	В

DBNAME Field

The 16-character name assigned to the database when it was created.

Alternate Names: none

Category: NUC

Use Field Name	In	Notes
DBNAME	<u> </u>	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
DBNAME	` ´ .	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRTnn output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

124

Input	Input Source SYSREVDB Reports				RVUPRIXX		Summary Log		Raw Log		
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
16	A	16	A	16	A	16	A	16	A	16	A

DESUPD Field

Contains the number of descriptors that were updated for an Adabas call.

Alternate Names: DES

Category: CB

Use Field Name	In	Notes
DESUPD	<u> </u>	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
DESUPD	`	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRT*nn* output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input	Input Source SYSREVDB Reports				RVUPRIXX		Summary Log		Raw Log		
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
2	В	12	N	8	В	6	Z	2	В	8	В

DURATION Field

The amount of time that the command spent in the Adabas thread, including time spent waiting for I/O operations to complete. This field is expressed in seconds and is accurate to 4 decimal places. The field ADADURA contains the same value accurate to 6 decimal places.

This field can be used as a SUM, MIN, MAX, AVG, RATE, PCT, or ROUND field.

Alternate Names: DUR, DURAT

Category: IT

Use Field Name	In	Notes
DURATION	.	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
DURATION	`	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRTnn output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input	Input Source SYSREVDB Reports				RVUPRIXX		Summary Log		Raw Log		
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
4	В	8.4	N	8	В	12.4	Z	4	В	8	В

ENDDATE Field

The date (in YYYY-MM-DD format) when the last Adabas command was processed within the current report control break. This field can also be used as a MIN or MAX field.

Alternate Names: none

Category: IT

Use Field Name	In	Notes
ENDDATE	*	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
ENDDATE	`	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRTnn output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input S	Input Source SYSREVDB Repo		B Reports			RVUPRIXX		Summary Log		Raw Log	
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
4	A	10	A	10	A	10	A	4	T	10	A

ENDTIME Field

The time (in 24-hour format) when the last Adabas command was processed within the current report control break. This field can also be used as a MIN or MAX field.

Alternate Names: none

Category: IT

Use Field Name	In	Notes
ENDTIME	1	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
ENDTIME	`	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRTnn output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input S	Source	SYSREVD	B Reports	Repository History Data		RVUPRIXX		Summary Log		Raw Log	
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
4	A	8	A	8	A	8	A	4	T	8	A

ENQDURA Field

The enqueue time, in milliseconds, of a command. This is the time between the ADALNK.REVEXIT1 timestamp and the timestamp when the command is selected in the thread.

The time is computed to 6 decimal places.

This field is calculated as the sum of the CQDURA field time and the ROUTDURA field time.

Alternate Names:none

Category: IT

Use Field Name	In	Notes
ENQDURA	Batch reports	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
ENQDURA	`	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRT*nn* output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input	Input Source SYSREVDB Reports				RVUPRIXX		Summary Log		Raw Log		
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
4	В	7.6	N	8	В	13.6	Z	4	В	8	В

ERRFLDNM Field

Error field name. Contains the Adabas 2-character name for a field that has been found to be in error in the Adabas format or search buffer.

Alternate Names: none

Category: CB

Use Field Name	In	Notes
ERRFLDNM	<u> </u>	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
ERRFLDNM	`	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRTnn output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input	Input Source SYS		B Reports	Repository I	History Data	RVUP	RTxx	Summa	ary Log	Raw	Log
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
2	A	2	A	2	A	2	A	2	A	2	A

ESTCPU Field

The estimated CPU time, in seconds, used by each Adabas command. The values shown in this field are only relative approximations of the CPU time used; they are not based on any actual CPU times and are calculated, instead, based on an algorithm. The algorithm used varies for each Adabas command type and is based on the number of instructions, I/Os, descriptors, and fields used.

This field can be used as a SUM, MIN, MAX, AVG, RATE, PCT, or ROUND field.

Alternate Names: none

Category: IT

Use Field Name	In	Notes
ESTCPU	Batch reports	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
ESTCPU	` ´ .	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRTnn output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input	Source	SYSREVD	B Reports	Repository History Data		RVUPRIXX		Summary Log		Raw Log	
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
4	В	6.6	N	8	В	12.6	Z	4	В	8	В

ETID Field

The Adabas ET (end transaction) ID that was established during the OP (open) call to Adabas. The contents of the field is determined by the calling program.

If the first character provided for the ETID is smaller than "A" through "9", Adabas Review will show null value (blanks) in this field. If the first character is in the range "A" through "9", but the following characters are nonprintable characters, Adabas Review will display them in alphanumeric format, which might result in blanks or special characters. To display this field in hexadecimal, an Adabas Review user field can be used.

Alternate Names: none

Category: TP

Use Field Name	In	Notes
ETID	1	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
ETID	` ´ .	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRT*nn* output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input	Input Source SYSREVDB Reports		B Reports			RVUPRIXX		Summary Log		Raw Log	
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
8	A	8	A	8	A	8	A	8	A	8	A

FB Field

The contents of the Adabas format buffer if one exists for the Adabas call.

When used in a summary report, only the first 32 bytes of this field are displayed. When used in a detail report, the whole format buffer is displayed.

The FBSEGnn field may be used to display parts of the format buffer if it is more than 32 bytes long. Only one FBSEGnn field is allowed for each report.

Alternate Names: none

Category: BUF

Use Field Name	In	Notes
FB	<u> </u>	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
FB	`	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRTnn output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input			SYSREVDB Reports		Repository History Data		RVUPRTXX		Summary Log		Log
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
32	A	32	A	32	A	32	A	32	A	32	A

FBFIELDS Field

Format buffer fields. Contains the Adabas 2-character name for each field contained in the Adabas format buffer. This field can only be used in Summary reports.

Alternate Names: none

Category: BUF

Use Field Name	In	Notes
FBFIELDS	Batch reports	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
FBFIELDS	`	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRTnn output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input Source		SYSREVDB Reports		Repository History Data		RVUPRTXX		Summary Log		Raw Log	
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
2	A	2	A	2	A	2	A	2	A	2	A

FBL Field

Corresponds to the ACB or ACBX Format Buffer Length. The contents of this field is determined by the Adabas command issued.

Alternate Names: none

Category: CB

Use Field Name	In	Notes
FBL	<u> </u>	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
FBL		Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRTnn output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input Source		SYSREVDB Reports		Repository History Data		RVUPRTXX		Summary Log		Raw Log	
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
2	В	8	N	8	В	5	Z	2	В	8	В

FBSEGnn Field

Represents a format buffer segment of 64 bytes. The *nn* suffix is the segment number. For example, by specifying the field FBSEG01 you obtain the first 64 bytes of the format buffer. The segment number may be a value between 01 and 32, inclusive.

Alternate Names: none

Category: BUF

Use Field Name	In	Notes
FBSEGnn	<u> </u>	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
FBSEGnn	` ´ *	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRTnn output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input			•		Repository History Data		RVUPRTXX		Summary Log		Log
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
64	A	64	A	64	A	64	A	64	A	64	A

FILE Field

Corresponds to the ACB field file number. The function of this field is determined by the Adabas command being issued.

This field can be used for record filtering.

Alternate Names: FNR

The field name FNR is used in the schema portion of the **summary record**.

Category: CB

Use Field Name	In	Notes
FILE	<u> </u>	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
FILE	` ´ *	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRTnn output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input	Input Source SYSREVDB Reports		B Reports			RVUPRTXX		Summary Log			
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
4	В	5	N	2	В	5	Z	4	В	4	В

FILENAME Field

Contains the 16-character name assigned to the Adabas file, and is obtained from the Adabas file control block (FCB) from the Adabas nucleus region.

If the file name (or the FCB) is not available, the field contains "NO-FCB-AVAILABLE"; this can happen if:

- the file number is zero;
- the file number is invalid;
- the associated command does not require any file access (for example, ET, BT, OP etc);
- the response code of the comannd is not zero.

Alternate Names: none

Category: NUC

Use Field Name	In	Notes
FILENAME	_ <u>-</u>	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
FILENAME	` ´ 1	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRT*nn* output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input S	Input Source SYSREVDB Reports				RVUPRTXX		Summary Log		Raw Log		
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
16	A	16	A	16	A	16	A	16	A	16	A

FILETYPE Field

Contains the 6-character type assigned to the Adabas file. This field contains the string "USER" if the file is a user file or "SYSTEM" if the Adabas Checkpoint file was read or updated.

Alternate Names: none

Category: NUC

Use Field Name	In	Notes
FILETYPE	1	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
FILETYPE	`	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRTnn output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input	Input Source SYSREVDB Reports				RVUPRTXX		Summary Log		Raw Log		
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
6	A	6	A	6	A	6	A	6	A	6	A

FORMATOW Field

The total number of Adabas internal format overwrites that have occurred during the Adabas nucleus session.

Alternate Names: none

Category: NUC

Use Field Name	In	Notes
FORMATOW	*	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
FORMATOW	Online (SYSREVDB) reports	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRTnn output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input	Input Source SYSREVDB Reports		B Reports			RVUPRIXX		Summary Log		Raw Log	
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
4	В	8	N	4	В	10	Z	4	В	8	В

FORMATTR Field

The total number of Adabas internal format translations that have occurred during the Adabas nucleus session.

Alternate Names: none

Category: NUC

Use Field Name	In	Notes
FORMATTR	<u> </u>	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
FORMATTR	` ´ *	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRTnn output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input	Input Source SYSREVDB Repo		B Reports			RVUPRIXX		Summary Log		Raw Log	
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
4	В	8	N	4	В	8	Z	4	В	8	В

FULLSTCK Field

The 8-byte store clock value taken when the Adabas command was processed.

Alternate Names: none

Category: IT

Use Field Name	In	Notes
FULLSTCK	_ <u>-</u>	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
FULLSTCK	\	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRT*nn* output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input	Input Source SYSREVDB Reports		B Reports			RVUPRIXX		Summary Log		Raw Log	
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
8	В	8	В	8	В	16	Н	8	В	8	В

GLOBFMID Field

Contains the global internal format buffer ID for the Adabas call within a sequence of Adabas calls. This field is derived from ADDIT5 field.

Alternate Names: none

Category: CB

Use Field Name	In	Notes
GLOBFMID	Batch reports	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
GLOBFMID	`	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRTnn output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input	Input Source SYSREVDB Reports				RVUPRIXX		Summary Log		Raw Log		
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
8	В	8	В	8	A	16	Н	8	В	16	В

HOLDISN Field

The number of ISNs which are in HOLD by this user.

For each command the corresponding Adabas user queue element will be examined and the number of ISNs which are in hold by this user will be returned in this field.

Alternate Names: HQUSRENT

Category: NUC

Use Field Name	In	Notes
HOLDISN	<u> </u>	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
HOLDISN	`	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRT*nn* output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input S	out Source SYSREVDB Reports Repository History Data		History Data	RVUPRIXX		Summary Log		Raw Log			
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
4	В	5	N	4	В	4	Z	4	N	8	N

HOUR Field

The hour (in 24-hour format) when the Adabas command was processed.

Alternate Names: HR

Category: IT

Use Field Name	In	Notes
HOUR	_ <u>-</u>	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
HOUR	\	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRT*nn* output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input	Input Source SYSREVDB Reports				RVUPRIXX		Summary Log		Raw Log		
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
5	A	5	A	5	A	5	A	5	A	5	A

HQDATE Field

The date (in YYYY-MM-DD format) that the hold queue high-water mark was reached.

Alternate Names: none

Category: NUC

Use Field Name	In	Notes
HQDATE	1	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
HQDATE	`	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRTnn output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input	Input Source SYSREVDB Reports				RVUPRIXX		Summary Log		Raw Log		
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
10	A	10	A	10	A	10	A	10	A	10	A

HQENT Field

The current number of hold queue entries.

Alternate Names: none

Category: NUC

Use Field Name	In	Notes
HQENT	*	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
HQENT	`	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRTnn output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input S	t Source SYSREVDB Reports Repository History Data		History Data	RVUPRIXX		Summary Log		Raw Log			
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
4	В	8	N	8	В	8	Z	4	В	8	В

HQPCT Field

The maximum percentage of hold queue space used during the Adabas nucleus session.

Alternate Names: none

Category: NUC

Use Field Name	In	Notes
HQPCT	<u> </u>	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
HQPCT	` , <u>1</u>	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRT*nn* output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input	Input Source SYSREVDB Reports		B Reports			RVUPRIXX		Summary Log		Raw Log	
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
4	В	8	N	8	В	8	Z	4	В	8	В

HQSIZE Field

The total number of bytes allocated to the hold queue at Adabas nucleus startup.

Alternate Names: none

Category: NUC

Use Field Name	In	Notes
HQSIZE	1	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
HQSIZE	`	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRTnn output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input	Input Source SYSREVDB Reports				RVUPRIXX		Summary Log				
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
4	В	8	N	8	В	8	Z	4	В	8	В

HQTIME Field

The time (in HH:MM:SS format) that the hold queue high-water mark was reached.

Alternate Names: none

Category: NUC

Use Field Name	In	Notes
HQTIME	<u> </u>	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
HQTIME	` ´ *	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRTnn output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input S	Input Source SYSREVDB Reports				RVUPRTXX		Summary Log		Raw Log		
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
8	A	8	A	8	A	8	A	8	A	8	A

HQUSED Field

The maximum number of bytes of hold queue space used during the Adabas nucleus session.

Alternate Names: none

Category: NUC

Use Field Name	In	Notes
HQUSED	Batch reports	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
HQUSED	` ´ *	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRT*nn* output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input	Input Source SYSREVDB Reports		B Reports			RVUPRIXX		Summary Log		Raw Log	
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
4	В	8	N	8	В	8	Z	4	В	8	В

HQUSRENT Field

The number of ISNs which are in HOLD by this user.

For each command the corresponding Adabas user queue element will be examined and the number of ISNs which are in hold by this user will be returned in this field.

Alternate Names: HOLDISN

Category: NUC

Use Field Name	In	Notes
HQUSRENT	1	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
HQUSRENT	` ´ *	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRTnn output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input	Input Source SYSREVDB Reports		B Reports			RVUPRIXX		Summary Log		Raw Log	
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
4	В	8	N	8	В	8	Z	4	В	8	В

IB Field

The contents of the Adabas ISN buffer if one exists for the Adabas call.

When used in a summary report, only the first 32 bytes of this field are displayed. When used in a detail report, the whole ISN buffer is displayed.

The IBSEGnn field may be used to display parts of the ISN buffer if it is more than 32 bytes long.

Alternate Names: none

Category: BUF

Use Field Name	In	Notes
IB	<u> </u>	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
IB	` ´ *	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRTnn output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input S	Input Source SYSREVDB Reports		B Reports			RVUPRIXX		Summary Log		Raw Log	
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
32	A	32	A	32	A	32	A	32	A	32	A

IBL Field

Corresponds to the ACB or ACBX ISN buffer length. The use of this field is determined by the command being issued.

Alternate Names: none

Category: CB

Use Field Name	In	Notes
IBL	*	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
IBL	`	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRTnn output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input S	Source	SYSREVD	B Reports	Repository History Data		RVUPRIXX		Summary Log		Raw Log	
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
2	В	8	N	8	В	5	Z	2	В	8	В

IBSEGnn Field

Represents an ISN buffer segment of 64 bytes. The *nn* suffix is the segment number. For example, by specifying the field IBSEG01, you obtain the first 64 bytes of the ISN buffer. The segment number may be a value between 01 and 32, inclusive.

Alternate Names: none

Category: BUF

Use Field Name	In	Notes
IBSEGnn	Batch reports	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
IBSEGnn	` ´ *	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRT*nn* output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input	·		B Reports	Repository History Data		RVUPRTXX		Summary Log		Raw Log	
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
64	A	64	A	64	A	64	A	64	A	64	A

IOS Field

The total number of I/Os for the command processed; it is the sum of ASSOIO, DATAIO and WORKIO.

This field can be used as a SUM, MIN, MAX, AVG, RATE, PCT, or ROUND field.

Alternate Names: IO

The field name IO is used in the schema portion of the **summary record**.

Category: I/O

Use Field Name	In	Notes
IO	.	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
IOS	Online (SYSREVDB) reports	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRTnn output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input S	·		•		Repository History Data		RVUPRTXX		Summary Log		Raw Log	
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	
4	В	12	N	8	В	13	Z	4	В	8	В	

IOCOMP Field

Identifies the Adabas component against which the I/O was issued. For example, if the I/O is issued against Data Storage extent 1, the field contains DS1. If the I/O is issued against address converter extent 3, the field contains AC3.

These fields are only valid if the **IOLIST** field fits to the file number. Refer to the description of the ADARUN parameter LOGIO in the *Adabas Operations* documentation for more information.

Alternate Names: none

Category: I/O

Use Field Name	In	Notes
IOCOMP	Batch reports	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
IOCOMP	`	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRTnn output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input	·				Repository History Data		RVUPRIXX		Summary Log		Log
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
3	A	3	A	3	A	3	A	3	A	3	A



Note: This field is derived from the **IOLIST** field. Please see the description of the ADARUN parameter LOGIO for more information.

IOFUNC Field

The type of I/O operation performed against an Adabas component. The values for this field are "READ" or "WRITE".

Alternate Names: none

Category: I/O

Use Field Name	In	Notes
IOFUNC	1	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
IOFUNC	` ´ *	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRTnn output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input	Input Source SYSREVDB Reports				RVUPRTXX		Summary Log		Raw Log		
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
5	A	5	A	5	A	5	A	5	A	5	A

Note: This field is derived from the **IOLIST** field. Please see the description of the ADARUN parameter LOGIO for more information.

IOLIST Field

The hexadecimal I/O list for a command obtained from the Adabas command log record. Four bytes are allocated for each I/O list entry.

Alternate Names: none

Category: I/O

Use Field Name	In	Notes
IOLIST	Batch reports	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
IOLIST	` ´ *	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRTnn output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input					Repository History Data		RVUPRTXX		Summary Log		Log
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
10	A	10	A	10	A	10	A	10	A	10	A



Note: This field is derived from the **IOLIST** field. Please see the description of the ADARUN parameter LOGIO for more information.

IOPHYS Field

A translation of the I/O list entry from the Adabas command log record. The format for this field is *comp-x nnnnnn*, where:

- comp is the Adabas component (ASSO, DATA, or WORK);
- *x* is the type of I/O, ("R" for read or "W" for write);
- nnnnnn is the RABN (relative Adabas block number).

Alternate Names: none

Category: I/O

Use Field Name	In	Notes
IOPHYS	1	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
IOPHYS	` ´ 1	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRTnn output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input	Source SYSREVDB Reports Repository		Repository I	History Data	RVUPRIXX		Summary Log				
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
16	A	16	A	16	A	16	A	16	A	16	A



Note: This field is derived from the **IOLIST** field. Please see the description of the ADARUN parameter LOGIO for more information.

IORABN Field

The relative Adabas block number against which the I/O was performed.

Alternate Names: none

Category: I/O

Use Field Name	In	Notes
IORABN	1	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
IORABN	` ´ *	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRT*nn* output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input	Source	SYSREVD	REVDB Reports Repository History Dat		History Data	RVUPRIXX		Summary Log		Raw Log	
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
10	A	10	A	10	A	10	A	10	A	10	A



Note: This field is derived from the **IOLIST** field. Please see the description of the ADARUN parameter LOGIO for more information.

IOTOCMD Field

The ratio of the total number of I/O operations performed to the total number of commands processed.

Alternate Names: none

Category: I/O

Use Field Name	In	Notes
IOTOCMD	*	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
IOTOCMD	` , <u>1</u>	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRT*nn* output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input	Source	SYSREVD	B Reports	ports Repository History Data		RVUP	RTxx	Summary Log		Raw Log	
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
4	В	6.2	N	8	В	8.2	Z	8	В	8	В

IOTYPE Field

Identifies the component against which the I/O operation was performed. Values for this field may be ASSO (Associator), DATA (Data Storage), or WORK (Work data set).

Alternate Names: none

Category: I/O

Use Field Name	In	Notes
IOTYPE	Batch reports	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
ІОТҮРЕ	` ´ *	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRTnn output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input	Input Source SYSREVDB I		B Reports	Repository I	RVUPRIXX		Summary Log				
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
4	A	4	A	4	A	4	A	4	A	4	A



Note: This field is derived from the **IOLIST** field. Please see the description of the ADARUN parameter LOGIO for more information.

IOVOLSER Field

Contains the volume serial number against which the I/O operation was performed. This field may be used to show Adabas I/O distribution. For WORK I/Os (see the IOTYPE field) the IOVOLSER field will contain the text "UNKNWN". If the data is obtained from blocks that are stored in the Adabas buffer pool and therefore no physical I/Os are made, this field will be empty.

Alternate Names: none

Category: I/O

Use Field Name	In	Notes
IOVOLSER	<u> </u>	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
IOVOLSER	` ´ *	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRTnn output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input	Source	SYSREVD	B Reports	Repository I	RVUPRIXX		RVUPRIXX		ary Log		
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
6	A	6	A	6	A	6	A	6	A	6	A



Note: This field is derived from the **IOLIST** field. Please see the description of the ADARUN parameter LOGIO for more information.

ISN Field

Corresponds to the ACB field ISN. The use of this field is determined by the command being issued.

This field can be used for record filtering.

Alternate Names: none

Category: CB

Use Field Name	In	Notes
ISN	Batch reports	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
ISN)	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRTnn output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input	Source	SYSREVD	B Reports	Repository I	History Data	RVUPRIXX		Summa	ary Log	Raw	Log
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
4	В	12	N	8	В	10	Z	4	В	8	В

ISNLL Field

Corresponds to the ACB field ISN lower limit. The field contains the lowest ISN that Adabas returns when retrieving ISN lists. The use of this field is determined by the command being issued.



Note: This field could be misinterpreted when used at the OP command, since the value of ISNLL as well as ISNQ are used for purposes other than the ISN lower limit or ISN quantity. Please refer to the Adabas Command Reference manual for further information.

Alternate Names: none

Category: CB

Use Field Name	In	Notes
ISNLL	_ <u>-</u>	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
ISNLL		Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRTnn output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Ir	Input Source SYSREVDB Reports				RVUPRTXX		Summary Log		Raw Log			
Le	ngth	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
	4	В	8	N	4	В	10	Z	4	В	8	В

ISNQ Field

Corresponds to a modification of the ACB field ISN quantity. The field is modified based on command type, and is suitable for performing mathematical calculations such as SUM and AVERAGE.

This field can be used for record filtering.



Note: This field could be misinterpreted when used with the OP command, since the value of ISNQ as well as ISNLL are used for purposes other than the ISN lower limit or ISN quantity. Please refer to the Adabas Command Reference manual for further information.

Alternate Names: none

Category: CB

Use Field Name	In	Notes
ISNQ	1	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
ISNQ		Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRTnn output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input			SYSREVDB Reports		Repository History Data		RVUPRTXX		Summary Log		Log
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
4	В	12	N	8	В	12	Z	4	В	8	В

JMREDATE Field

The date (in YYYY-MM-DD format) when the batch job was entered in JES or from the job information macro.

Alternate Names: none

Category: OS

Use Field Name	In	Notes
JMREDATE	<u> </u>	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
JMREDATE		Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRT*nn* output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input	Source	•		Repository History Data		RVUPRTXX		Summary Log		Raw Log	
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
10	A	10	A	10	A	10	A	10	A	10	A

JOBCLASS Field

(z/OS only) The one-byte character of the CLASS parameter in the job card.

Alternate Names: none

Category: OS

Use Field Name	In	Notes
JOBCLASS	Batch reports	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
JOBCLASS	` ' 1	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRT*nn* output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input	Source	SYSREVDB Reports		Repository History Data		RVUPRIXX		Summary Log		Raw Log	
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
1	A	1	A	1	A	1	A	1	A	1	A

JOBID Field

A combination of the job identifier and the job number of the user who issued the Adabas call. This field is available under z/OS and z/VSE:

- Under z/OS, the field will contain JOB, STC, or TSU as the job identifier followed by a 5-byte JES job number.
- Under z/VSE, the field will contain JOB as the identifier, followed by the 5-byte POWER job number

Alternate Names: none

Category: OS

Use Field Name	In	Notes
JOBID	Batch reports	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
JOBID	` ´ *	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRTnn output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input	Input Source SYSREVDB Reports				RVUPRTXX		Summary Log		Raw Log		
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
8	A	8	A	8	A	8	A	8	A	8	A

JOBNAME Field

The name of the job or task from which the Adabas call was issued. This field is the contents of the JOBNAME from the Adabas command log record and may not reflect the actual JOBNAME of the task that issued the Adabas call.

This field can be used for record filtering.

Alternate Names: JOB

Category: OS

Use Field Name	In	Notes
JOBNAME	1	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
JOBNAME	\	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRTnn output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

		•		Repository History Data		RVUPRIXX		Summary Log		Raw Log	
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
8	A	8	A	8	A	8	A	8	A	8	A

JOBNUM Field

The job number of the user who issued the Adabas call. This field is available under z/OS and z/VSE. The field will contain an alphanumeric, 5-byte value for the JES (z/OS) or POWER (z/VSE) job number.

Alternate Names: none

Category: OS

Use Field Name	In	Notes
JOBNUM	<u> </u>	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
JOBNUM	` ´ *	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRTnn output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input	Input Source SYSREVDB Reports				RVUPRIXX		Summary Log		Raw Log		
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
5	A	5	A	5	A	5	A	5	A	5	A

L3DE Field

The descriptor obtained from the Additions 1 field of an ACB or ACBX L3 or L6 command call.

Alternate Names: none

Category: CB

Use Field Name	In	Notes
L3DE	Batch reports	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
L3DE	` ´ *	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRT*nn* output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input	Input Source SYSREVDB Reports		Repository I			RVUPRTXX		Summary Log		Raw Log	
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
2	A	2	A	2	A	2	A	2	A	2	A

LANGID Field

The language ID of the program that issued the Adabas call. This information is taken from the second byte of the Adabas control block (ACB) or extended Adabas control block (ACBX) used to make the Adabas call.

A value of "N" indicates a Natural call; a value of "S" indicates an SQL call. Any other values are obtained from user-defined ACBs or ACBXs.

Alternate Names: none

Category: CB

Use Field Name	In	Notes
LANGID	1	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
LANGID	` ´ *	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRTnn output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input	Input Source SYSREVDB Reports		B Reports			RVUPRIXX		Summary Log			
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
1	A	1	A	1	A	1	A	1	A	1	A

LFPALLOC Field

The number of bytes currently used in the format pool.

Alternate Names: none

Category: NUC

Use Field Name	In	Notes
LFPALLOC	_ <u>-</u>	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
LFPALLOC	` ´ *	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRT*nn* output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input	Input Source SYSREVDB Reports				RVUPRIXX		Summary Log		Raw Log		
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
4	В	8	N	8	В	8	Z	4	В	8	В

LFPENT Field

The current number of entries in the format pool.

Alternate Names: none

Category: NUC

Use Field Name	In	Notes
LFPENT	<u> </u>	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
LFPENT	`	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRTnn output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input	Input Source SYSREVDB Reports		B Reports			RVUPRIXX		Summary Log		Raw Log	
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
4	В	8	N	8	В	8	Z	4	В	8	В

LFPMAX Field

The maximum number of bytes of format pool space used during the Adabas nucleus session.

Alternate Names: LFPUSED

Category: NUC

Use Field Name	In	Notes
LFPMAX	Batch reports	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
LFPMAX	` ´ *	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRTnn output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input S	Input Source SYSREVDB Reports				RVUPRIXX		Summary Log		Raw Log		
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
4	В	8	N	8	В	8	Z	4	В	8	В

LFPPCT Field

The maximum percentage of format pool space used during the Adabas nucleus session.

Alternate Names: none

Category: NUC

Use Field Name	In	Notes
LFPPCT	<u> </u>	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
LFPPCT	`	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRT*nn* output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input	Input Source SYSREVDB Reports				RVUPRIXX		Summary Log		Raw Log		
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
4	В	8	N	8	В	8	Z	4	В	8	В

LFPSIZE Field

The total number of bytes allocated to the format pool at Adabas nucleus startup.

Alternate Names: none

Category: NUC

Use Field Name	In	Notes
LFPSIZE	<u> </u>	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
LFPSIZE	`	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRTnn output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input	Input Source SYSREVDB Report		B Reports			RVUPRIXX		Summary Log		Raw Log	
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
4	В	8	N	8	В	8	Z	4	В	8	В

LFPUSED Field

The maximum number of bytes of format pool space used during the Adabas nucleus session.

Alternate Names: LWPMAX

Category: NUC

Use Field Name	In	Notes
LFPUSED	1	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
LFPUSED	` ´ *	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRTnn output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input S	Input Source SYSREVDB Reports		B Reports			RVUPRTXX		Summary Log		Raw Log	
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
4	В	8	N	8	В	8	Z	4	В	8	В

LPARNAME Field

The system LPAR or partition name (in z/OS or z/VSE environments) or the environment name from the job information macro (in BS2000 environments).

Alternate Names: none

Category: OS

Use Field Name	In	Notes
LPARNAME	<u> </u>	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
LPARNAME	` ´ *	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRTnn output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input	Source	SYSREVD	B Reports	Repository History Data		RVUPRIXX		Summary Log		Raw Log	
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
8	A	8	A	8	A	8	A	8	A	8	A

LUNAME Field

Contains the last 8 bytes of the 28-byte Adabas communication ID (CQEUID) for the user who issued the Adabas call.

Note: This field may contain different data when an X'48' call is issued. To avoid such a call in Natural, set Natural parameter ADAMODE=0 (the default value is 2).

Alternate Names: none

Category: OS

Use Field Name	In	Notes
LUNAME	<u> </u>	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
LUNAME	` ´ *	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRTnn output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input	Source SYSREVDB Reports Repository History Data		History Data	RVUPRIXX		Summary Log		J			
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
8	A	8	A	8	A	8	A	8	A	8	A

LWPALLOC Field

The number of bytes of the work pool currently in use.

Alternate Names: none

Category: NUC

Use Field Name	In	Notes
LWPALLOC	1	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
LWPALLOC	`	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRTnn output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input S	Input Source SYSREVDB Reports				RVUPRIXX		Summary Log		Raw Log		
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
4	В	8	N	8	В	8	Z	4	В	8	В

LWPENT Field

The current number of work pool entries.

Alternate Names: none

Category: NUC

Use Field Name	In	Notes
LWPENT	Batch reports	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
LWPENT	`	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRT*nn* output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input	Input Source SYSREVDB Reports		Repository History Data		RVUPRTXX		Summary Log		Raw Log		
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
4	В	8	N	8	В	8	Z	4	В	8	В

LWPMAX Field

The maximum number of bytes of work pool space used during the Adabas nucleus session.

Alternate Names: LWPUSED

Category: NUC

Use Field Name	In	Notes
LWPMAX	<u> </u>	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
LWPMAX	`	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRTnn output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input	Input Source SYSREVDB Reports		Repository History Data		RVUPRTXX		Summary Log		Raw Log		
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
4	В	8	N	8	В	8	Z	4	В	8	В

LWPMXENT Field

The maximum number of work pool entries used during the Adabas nucleus session.

Alternate Names: none

Category: NUC

Use Field Name	In	Notes
LWPMXENT	*	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
LWPMXENT	`	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRTnn output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input S	Input Source SYSREVDB Reports		Repository History Data		RVUPRTXX		Summary Log		Raw Log		
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
4	В	8	N	8	В	8	Z	4	В	8	В

LWPPCT Field

The maximum percentage of work pool space used during the Adabas nucleus session.

Alternate Names: none

Category: NUC

Use Field Name	In	Notes
LWPPCT	<u> </u>	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
LWPPCT		Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRT*nn* output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input	Input Source SYSREVDB Reports		Repository History Data		RVUPRTXX		Summary Log		Raw Log		
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
4	В	8	N	8	В	8	Z	4	В	8	В

LWPSIZE Field

The number of bytes that were allocated to the work pool at Adabas nucleus startup.

Alternate Names: none

Category: NUC

Use Field Name	In	Notes
LWPSIZE	<u> </u>	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
LWPSIZE	`	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRT*nn* output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input	Source	·		Repository History Data		RVUPRTXX		Summary Log		Raw Log	
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
4	В	8	N	8	В	8	Z	4	В	8	В

LWPUSED Field

The maximum number of bytes of work pool space used during the Adabas nucleus session.

Alternate Names: LWPMAX

Category: NUC

Use Field Name	In	Notes
LWPUSED	Batch reports	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
LWPUSED	`	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRTnn output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input	Source	SYSREVD	/DB Reports Repository History Data		History Data	RVUPRTXX		Summary Log		Raw Log	
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
4	В	8	N	8	В	8	Z	4	В	8	В

MONAME Field

The name of the month when the Adabas command was processed.

Alternate Names: none

Category: IT

Use Field Name	In	Notes
MONAME	<u> </u>	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
MONAME	` , <u>1</u>	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRT*nn* output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input	Source	SYSREVD	REVDB Reports Repository History Data		History Data	RVUPRIXX		Summary Log		J	
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
3	A	3	A	3	A	3	A	3	A	3	A

MONTH Field

The number of the month when the Adabas command was processed.

Alternate Names: MO, MON

Category: IT

Use Field Name	In	Notes
MONTH	Batch reports	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
MONTH	` ´ *	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRT*nn* output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input			SYSREVDB Reports		Repository History Data		RVUPRIXX		Summary Log		Raw Log	
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	
1	В	2	N	1	В	2	Z	1	В	8	В	

MULTICNT Field

The number of multifetch records returned.

For all read calls (Lx commands), multifetch returns a group of records in the record buffer and a description of these records in either the caller's ISN buffer (for ACB interface direct calls) or the caller's multifetch buffer (for ACBX interface direct calls). Multifetch records are only returned if the ACB or ACBX call contain an literalvalue>M

Alternate Names: none

Category: NUC

Use Field Name	In	Notes
MULTICNT	1	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
MULTICNT	` ´ 1	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRTnn output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input	Input Source SYSREVDB Reports				RVUPRTXX		Summary Log		Raw Log		
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
4	В	8	N	8	В	8	Z	8	N	8	N

NATAPPL Field

The Natural application name (or library) to which the user issued a LOGON. This field does not necessarily show the library of the Natural object from which the Adabas call is issued. Under SQL, this field contains the library name.

This field can be used for record filtering.

Alternate Names: LOG, LOGON

The field name LOG is used in the schema portion of the **summary record**.

Category: NAT

Use Field Name	In	Notes
NATAPPL	<u> </u>	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
NATAPPL	` ´ .	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRTnn output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input	Source	ource SYSREVDB Reports Repository History Data		RVUPRIXX		Summary Log		Raw Log			
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
8	A	8	A	8	A	8	A	8	A	8	A

NATCLTID Field

NATCLTID displays the client user ID of a user using a Natural server. NATCLTID only contains a value if an RPC client request is executed in a Natural RPC server session. In all other cases the field is empty.

Alternate Names: none

Category: NAT

Use Field Name	In	Notes
NATCLTID	Batch reports	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
NATCLTID	Online (SYSREVDB) reports	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRT*nn* output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input	Input Source SYSREVDB Reports		B Reports			RVUPRIXX		Summary Log		Raw Log	
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
8	A	8	A	8	A	8	A	8	A	8	A

NATCOUNT Field

The total number of Adabas calls generated by the user application since the last terminal I/O.

This field can be used as a SUM, MIN, MAX, AVG, RATE, PCT, or ROUND field.

Alternate Names: none

Category: NAT

Use Field Name	In	Notes
NATCOUNT	· •	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
NATCOUNT	` ´ *	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRT*nn* output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input	Input Source SYSREVDB Reports				RVUPRIXX		Summary Log		Raw Log		
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
2	В	12	N	8	В	8	Z	2	В	8	В

NATEXEC Field

The number of times a Natural object that issues Adabas calls has been executed. NATEXEC is "1" if the Natural object has issued an Adabas call for the first time on this level; for each subsequent Adabas call on this level the value will be set to zero. You can use the SUM statement to total the values of this field to obtain the total number of times a specific Natural object has been called.

This field can be used as a SUM, MIN, MAX, AVG, RATE, PCT, or ROUND field.

Alternate Names: none

Category: NAT

Use Field Name	In	Notes
NATEXEC	1	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
NATEXEC	`	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRT*nn* output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input	Input Source SYSREVDB Reports		B Reports			RVUPRIXX		Summary Log		Raw Log	
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
4	В	12	N	8	В	11	Z	2	В	8	В

NATGRP Field

The current Natural security group to which the user belongs.

Alternate Names: none

Category: NAT

Use Field Name	In	Notes
NATGRP	_ <u>-</u>	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
NATGRP	\	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRTnn output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input	Input Source SYSREVDB Reports		B Reports			RVUPRIXX		Summary Log			
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
8	A	8	A	8	A	8	A	8	A	8	A

NATLEVEL Field

The Natural call level of the Natural program issuing the Adabas call. For example, a CALLNAT routine that is called from a program and issues an Adabas call has a Natural level of 2.

Alternate Names: LEVEL

Category: NAT

Use Field Name	In	Notes
NATLEVEL	<u> </u>	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
NATLEVEL	`	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRTnn output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input	Input Source SYSREVDB Reports				RVUPRIXX		Summary Log		Raw Log		
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
2	В	4	N	2	В	5	Z	2	В	8	В

NATLIB Field

The name of the Natural library where the object is located that is currently executed.

Alternate Names: LIB

Category: NAT

Use Field Name	In	Notes
NATLIB	Batch reports	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
NATLIB	` ´ *	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRTnn output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input	Input Source SYSREVDB Reports		B Reports			RVUPRIXX		Summary Log		Raw Log	
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
8	A	8	A	8	A	8	A	8	A	8	A

NATPROG Field

The name of the Natural program that issued the Adabas call. When Natural internally issues Adabas calls to load Natural objects, this value is not updated. Under SQL, this field contains the program name.

This field can be used for record filtering.

Alternate Names: PRO, PROGRAM

The field name PRO is used in the schema portion of the **summary record**.

Category: NAT

Use Field Name	In	Notes
NATPROG	1	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
NATPROG	`	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRTnn output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input	Source	SYSREVD	B Reports	Repository History Data		Reports Repository H		RVUP	RTxx	Summary Log		Raw Log	
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format		
8	A	8	A	8	A	8	A	8	A	8	A		

NATRPCCO Field

The 16-byte alphanumeric value of the conversation ID from the Natural RPC Server that is assigned to each conversation by webMethods EntireX Broker.

Alternate Names: none

Category: NAT

Use Field Name	In	Notes
NATRPCCO	_	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
NATRPCCO	` ´ .	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRT*nn* output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input	put Source SYSREVDB Reports				RVUPRTXX		Summary Log		Raw Log		
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
16	В	16	A	16	В	16	A	16	A	16	A

NATRPCID Field

The 16-byte alphanumeric value for the store clock value used as identification of the Natural RPC Server.

Alternate Names: none

Category: NAT

Use Field Name	In	Notes
NATRPCID	<u> </u>	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
NATRPCID	`	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRT*nn* output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input	Input Source SYSREVDB Reports		B Reports			RVUPRIXX		Summary Log		Raw Log	
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
8	A	16	A	8	A	16	Н	16	A	16	A

NATSTMT Field

The Natural statement number where the Adabas command is processed. This line number is the line in the Natural program displayed by NATPROG. When the processed Adabas command is in the copy code portion of the Natural program, the line number refers to the copy code. The name of the copy code is not available at this time.

This field can be used for record filtering.

Alternate Names: none

Category: NAT

Use Field Name	In	Notes
NATSTMT	*	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
NATSTMT	`	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRTnn output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input	Input Source SYSREVDB Reports				RVUPRIXX		Summary Log		Raw Log		
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
4	A	4	A	4	A	4	A	4	A	4	Α

NATUID Field

The name of the Natural library to which the user is currently logged on. This is the value of the Natural system variable *APPLIC-ID.

This field can be used for record filtering.

Alternate Names: none

Category: NAT

Use Field Name	In	Notes
NATUID	<u> </u>	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
NATUID		Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRTnn output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input S	Input Source SYSREVDB Reports				RVUPRIXX		Summary Log		Raw Log		
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
8	A	8	A	8	A	8	A	8	A	8	A

NUCID Field

The ID of an Adabas nucleus in an Adabas Parallel Services or Adabas Cluster Services environment.

This field can be used for record filtering.

Alternate Names: SMP

The field name SMP is used in the schema portion of the **summary record**.

Category: NUC

Use Field Name	In	Notes
NUCID	_ <u>-</u>	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
NUCID	` ´ 1	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRTnn output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input S	Input Source SYSREVDB Reports		Repository I			RVUPRIXX		Summary Log		Raw Log	
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
2	В	5	N	2	В	5	Z	2	В	8	В

OP1 Field

Corresponds to the ACB field command option 1. The contents of this field is determined by the command being issued.

Alternate Names: COP1

Category: CB

Use Field Name	In	Notes
OP1	<u> </u>	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
OP1	`	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRTnn output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input	Source	SYSREVDB Reports Repository History Data		History Data	RVUPRIXX		Summary Log				
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
1	A	1	В	1	A	1	A	1	A	1	A

OP2 Field

Corresponds to the ACB field command option 2. The contents of this field is determined by the command being issued.

Alternate Names: COP2

Category: CB

Use Field Name	In	Notes
OP2	<u> </u>	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
OP2		Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRTnn output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input	Source	SYSREVD	B Reports	Repository History Data		RVUPRIXX		Summary Log		Raw Log	
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
1	A	1	В	1	A	1	A	1	A	1	A

OPSYSID Field

The operating system ID. The address of the ASCB (address space control block) for the job or task that issued the Adabas call.

Note: This field may contain different data when an X'48' call is issued. To avoid such a call in Natural, set Natural parameter ADAMODE=0 (the default value is 2).

Alternate Names: none

Category: OS

Use Field Name	In	Notes
OPSYSID	Batch reports	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
OPSYSID	` ´ .	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRTnn output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input	Source	SYSREVD	B Reports	Repository History Data		RVUPRTXX		Summary Log		Raw Log	
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
4	A	4	В	4	В	8	Н	4	A	4	A

OPSYSNAM Field

The operating system name (SYSNAME) that is specified in the SYS1.PARMLIB and which will be obtained from the CVT (in z/OS environments) or the operating system name and version number (in BS2000 environments).

Alternate Names: none

Category: OS

Use Field Name	In	Notes
OPSYSNAM	<u> </u>	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
OPSYSNAM	` ' 1	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRTnn output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input	nput Source SYSREVDB Reports Rep		Repository I	History Data	RVUPRTXX		Summary Log		Raw Log		
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
8	A	8	A	8	A	8	Z	8	A	8	A

ORGCID Field

The Adabas command ID taken from either the ACBCID or ACBXCID fields during REVEXIT1 processing. Some Software AG products modify the contents of the Adabas command ID field during Adabas call processing. This field allows Adabas Review to report on both the original CID (ORGCID field) and the command ID that arrives at the Adabas nucleus (CID field). If the ORGCID and CID fields contain the same value, then the original Adabas command ID was not modified by Software AG products during Adabas call processing.

Alternate Names: ORG-CID

Category: CB

Use Field Name	In	Notes
ORG-CID	<u> </u>	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
ORGCID		Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRT*nn* output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input S	Source	e SYSREVDB Reports Repository History Data		History Data	RVUPRIXX		Summary Log		Raw Log		
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
4	A	4	A	4	A	8	Н	4	A	8	A

ORGDURA Field

The (original) value of the "duration" field contained in the command log record. The time is expressed in units of 16 microseconds.

This field can be used as a SUM, MIN, MAX, AVG, RATE, PCT, or ROUND field.

Alternate Names: none

Category: IT

Use Field Name	In	Notes
ORGDURA	<u> </u>	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
ORGDURA	`	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRTnn output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input	Source	SYSREVD	B Reports	Repository History Data		RVUPRIXX		Summary Log		Raw Log	
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
4	В	8	N	8	В	13	Z	4	В	8	В

PRI Field

The operating system priority for the user issuing the Adabas call.

Alternate Names: PRIORITY

Category: NUC

Use Field Name	In	Notes
PRIORITY	Batch reports	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
PRI	`	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRTnn output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

		SYSREVDB Reports		Repository History Data		RVUPRTXX		Summary Log		Raw Log	
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
1	В	3	N	1	В	3	Z	1	В	8	В

QUARTER Field

The quarter of the year in which the Adabas command was processed.

Alternate Names: QTR, QUAR

Category: IT

Use Field Name	In	Notes
QUARTER	*	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
QUARTER	`	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRTnn output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

•		SYSREVDB Reports		Repository History Data		RVUPRTXX		Summary Log		Raw Log	
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
1	В	2	N	1	В	2	Z	1	В	8	В

RB Field

The contents of the Adabas record buffer if one exists for the Adabas call.

When used in a summary report, only the first 32 bytes of this field are displayed. When used in a detail report, the whole record buffer is displayed.

The RBSEGnn field may be used to display parts of the record buffer if it is more than 32 bytes long.

Alternate Names: none

Category: BUF

Use Field Name	In	Notes
RB	Batch reports	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
RB	` ´ .	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRTnn output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

		SYSREVDB Reports		Repository History Data		RVUPRTXX		Summary Log		Raw Log	
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
32	A	32	A	32	A	32	A	32	A	32	A

RBL Field

Corresponds to the ACB or ACBX record buffer length. The record buffer is used primarily with read, search, and update commands.

Alternate Names: none

Category: CB

Use Field Name	In	Notes
RBL	1	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
RBL	`	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRT*nn* output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

·		SYSREVDB Reports		Repository History Data		RVUPRTXX		Summary Log		Raw Log	
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
2	В	8	N	8	В	5	Z	2	В	8	В

RBSEGnn Field

Represents a record buffer segment of 64 bytes. The *nn* suffix is the segment number. For example, by specifying the field RBSEG01, you obtain the first 64 bytes of the record buffer. The segment number may be a number between 01 and 32, inclusive.

Alternate Names: none

Category: BUF

Use Field Name	In	Notes
RBSEGnn	<u> </u>	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
RBSEGnn	`	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRT*nn* output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

		SYSREVDB Reports		Repository History Data		RVUPRTXX		Summary Log		Raw Log	
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
64	A	64	A	64	A	64	A	64	A	64	A

ROUTDURA Field

The amount of time between the time a command was issued by the application and the time it was queued in the Adabas command queue. For Adabas 8.1 and earlier, this field is expressed in seconds; for Adabas 8.2 and later releases, this field is expressed in milliseconds.

This field can be used as a SUM, MIN, MAX, AVG, RATE, PCT, or ROUND field.

Alternate Names: ROUTTIME

Category: IT

Use Field Name	In	Notes
ROUTDURA	Batch reports	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
ROUTDURA or ROUTTIME	Online (SYSREVDB) reports	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRTnn output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input S			SYSREVDB Reports		Repository History Data		RVUPRIXX		Summary Log		Log
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
4	В	6.6	N	8	В	9.6	Z	4	В	8	В

RSP Field

Corresponds to the ACB field response code. A response code of 0 indicates that the command executed successfully. The field name RSP is used in the schema portion of the summary record.

This field can be used for record filtering.

Alternate Names: none

Category: CB

Use Field Name	In	Notes
RSP	<u> </u>	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
RSP		Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRTnn output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input S	Input Source SYSREVDB Reports				RVUPRIXX		Summary Log				
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
2	В	3	N	2	В	3	Z	2	В	8	В

RSPSUB Field

Contains the Adabas response code subcode from the ACB field Additions 2 or the ACBX field ACBXERRC for certain nonzero Adabas response codes.

Alternate Names: none

Category: CB

Use Field Name	In	Notes
RSPSUB	Batch reports	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
RSPSUB	\	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRTnn output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input	Input Source SY		B Reports	Repository I	History Data	RVUPRIXX		Summary Log			
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
2	В	3	N	4	В	8	Z	2	В	8	В

SB Field

The contents of the Adabas search buffer if one exists for the Adabas call.

When used in a summary report, only the first 32 bytes of this field are displayed. When used in a detail report, the whole search buffer is displayed.

The SBSEG*nn* field may be used to display parts of the search buffer if it is more than 32 bytes long.

Alternate Names: none

Category: BUF

Use Field Name	In	Notes
SB	<u> </u>	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
SB	`	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRT*nn* output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input S	Input Source SYSREVDB Reports		B Reports			RVUPRIXX		Summary Log		Raw Log	
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
32	A	32	A	32	A	32	A	32	A	32	A

SBFIELDS Field

Search buffer fields. Contains the Adabas 2-character field name for each field contained in the Adabas search buffer. This field can only be used in Summary reports.

Alternate Names: none

Category: BUF

Use Field Name	In	Notes
SBFIELDS	*	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
SBFIELDS	` , <u>1</u>	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRTnn output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input	Source	SYSREVD	B Reports	Repository History Data		RVUPRIXX		Summary Log		Raw Log	
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
2	A	2	A	2	A	2	A	2	A	2	A

SBL Field

Corresponds to the ACB or ACBX search buffer length.

Alternate Names: none

Category: CB

Use Field Name	In	Notes
SBL	Batch reports	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
SBL	` ´ .	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRTnn output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input	Input Source SYSREVDB F		B Reports	Repository I	RVUPRIXX		Summary Log				
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
2	В	8	N	8	В	5	Z	2	В	8	В

SBSEGnn Field

Represents a search buffer segment of 64 bytes. The *nn* suffix is the segment number. For example, by specifying the field SBSEG01, you obtain the first 64 bytes of the search buffer. The segment number may be a number between 01 and 32, inclusive.

Alternate Names: none

Category: BUF

Use Field Name	In	Notes
SBSEGnn	_ <u> </u>	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
SBSEGnn	`	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRTnn output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input	Input Source SYSREVDB Reports		B Reports			RVUPRIXX		Summary Log			
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
64	A	64	A	64	A	64	A	64	A	64	A

SECGID Field

Contains the security system group ID for the user who issued the Adabas call. This field is available under z/OS when the user is running with an external security system (RACF, ACF2, or Top Secret).

Alternate Names: none

Category: TP

Use Field Name	In	Notes
SECGID	<u> </u>	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
SECGID	` ´ .	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRTnn output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input	Input Source SYSREVDB Reports		B Reports			RVUPRIXX		Summary Log		Raw Log	
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
8	A	8	A	8	A	8	A	8	A	8	A

SECONDS Field

The SECONDS field reflects the total number of seconds that the account entry has been active.

Alternate Names: none

Category: IT

Use Field Name	In	Notes
SECONDS	1	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
SECONDS	` ´ *	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRT*nn* output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input	Input Source SYSREVDB Reports				RVUPRIXX		Summary Log		Raw Log		
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
8	В	7	N	8	В	8	Z	8	В	8	В

SECUID Field

Contains the security system user ID for the user who issued the Adabas call. This field is available under z/OS when the user is running with an external security system (RACF, ACF2, or Top Secret).

In CICS environments, the sign-on ID is normally the eight-byte string used by the CICS user when logging into the CICS system. It is also possible for asynchronous transactions to have sign-on IDs associated with them. If the sign-on ID cannot be determined by the Adabas Review CICS link routine exit, the following two values will appear in Review reports:

- **Note:** These values are only available if zap RD461067 (in a 4.6 SP1 environment) or zap RD462053 (in a 4.6 SP2 environment) have been applied.
- 1. **N/A**: The ACEE associated with the CICS transaction could not be located by the Review CICS link routine exit This could occur for at least one of the following reasons:
 - SAF=NO was coded in the CICS link routine globals table, (named CICSGBL by default).
 - The CICS is not running with security (SEC=NO) in the start-up parameters.
 - The particular CICS transaction is not running under security.
- 2. **NOSECUID**: The ACEE was located but the sign-on ID in the data structure was not provided. (It had a length of zero or was blank.)

Alternate Names: none

Category: CB

Use Field Name	In	Notes
SECUID	_ <u>-</u>	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
SECUID	` ´ .	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRTnn output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input	Input Source SYSREVDB Reports				RVUPRIXX		Summary Log		Raw Log		
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
8	A	8	A	8	A	8	A	8	A	8	A

SEQUENCE Field

The Adabas command sequence number. The value is incremented by one for each Adabas command processed.



Note: If the AFP field is set to "Y", do not sort the report on the SEQUENCE field; all values of SEQUENCE are equal to zero when AFP=Y, so the sort will not give you the true sequence of the commands.

Alternate Names: SEQ

Category: CB

Use Field Name	In	Notes
SEQUENCE	*	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
SEQUENCE or SEQ	` ' 1	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRT*nn* output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input S	Input Source SYSREVDB Reports Repository H		History Data	RVUP	RTxx	Summary Log		Raw Log			
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
4	В	10	N	8	В	10	Z	4	В	8	В

SRCHTYPE Field

The type of search or search algorithm. This field contains one of the following values if the Adabas command log is for version 8.2 SP2 or later:

- ALGO-1: Search algorithm 1 (one descriptor/one value search) was used.
- ALGO-2: Search algorithm 2 (one descriptor/multiple value search) was used.
- ALGO-3: Search algorithm 3 (two-five descriptors/no work pool search) was used.
- ALGO-4: Search algorithm 4 (work pool/Work part 2 search) was used.
- ALGO-5: Search algorithm 5 (nondescriptor search) was used. This also might appear in some reports as NONDES.
- ALGO-6: Search algorithm 6 (mixed descriptor and nondescriptor search) was used. This also might appear in some reports as MIXED.
- ALGO-7: search algorithm 7 for search criteria with the R (=OR) operator at the highest level.

If the Adabas command log is for an older Adabas release (8.2 SP1 or earlier), the value of the SRCHTYPE field will be blank.

Alternate Names: none

Category: NUC

Use Field Name	In	Notes
SRCHTYPE	1	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
SRCHTYPE	`	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRTnn output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input	Input Source SYSREVDB Reports		B Reports			RVUPRIXX		Summary Log		Raw Log	
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
6	A	6	A	6	A	6	A	6	A	6	A

STEPNAME Field

The name of the job step or task step that issued the Adabas call. This step is only available in z/OS environments.

This field can be used for record filtering.

Alternate Names: none

Category: OS

Use Field Name	In	Notes
STEPNAME	1	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
STEPNAME		Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRTnn output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input S	Input Source SYSREVDB Reports				RVUPRIXX		Summary Log		Raw Log		
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
8	A	8	A	8	A	8	A	8	A	8	A

STRTDATE Field

The date (in YYYY-MM-DD format) when the first Adabas command was processed within the current report control break.

Alternate Names: none

Category: IT

Use Field Name	In	Notes
STRTDATE	<u> </u>	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
STRTDATE	`	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRT*nn* output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input	Input Source SYSREVDB Reports Reposito		Repository I	History Data	RVUPRIXX		Summary Log		Raw Log		
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
4	A	10	A	10	A	10	A	4	T	10	A

STRTTIME Field

The time (in 24-hour format) when the first Adabas command was processed within the current report control break.

Alternate Names: none

Category: IT

Use Field Name	In	Notes
STRTTIME	Batch reports	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
STRTTIME	Online (SYSREVDB) reports	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRTnn output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input S	Source	SYSREVD	B Reports	ports Repository History Data		RVUPRIXX		Summary Log		Raw Log	
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
4	A	8	A	8	A	8	A	4	T	8	A

SVC Field

The Adabas SVC (supervisor call) number used for interregion communication between the user's address space and the Adabas nucleus address space.

Alternate Names: none

Category: NUC

Use Field Name	In	Notes
SVC	<u> </u>	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
SVC		Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRTnn output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input	Source	SYSREVD	B Reports	Repository History Data		ry History Data RVUPRT xx		Summary Log		Raw Log	
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
1	В	3	N	1	В	3	Z	1	В	8	В

SYSCMD Field

The number of Adabas system commands that have been executed. Adabas system commands execute in Adabas threads 0 and -1.

Alternate Names: none

Category: NUC

Use Field Name	In	Notes
SYSCMD	Batch reports	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
SYSCMD	`	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRT*nn* output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input	Source	rce SYSREVDB Reports Repository History Data		RVUPRIXX		Summary Log		Raw Log			
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
4	В	11	N	4	В	8	Z	4	В	8	В

THDNUM Field

The number of 8K Adabas threads in the nucleus. The number includes the two Adabas system threads (threads 0 and -1).

Alternate Names: none

Category: NUC

Use Field Name	In	Notes
THDNUM	Batch reports	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
THDNUM	Online (SYSREVDB) reports	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRTnn output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input S	Source	ource SYSREVDB Reports Repository History Data		RVUP	RVUPRIXX		Summary Log		Log		
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
4	В	8	N	8	В	8	Z	4	В	8	В

THDURA Field

The active thread time for a command. This is the time, in milliseconds, required to process the Adabas call, not including the wait time caused by I/O or other required resources. The value of this field is obtained from the command time field in the Adabas command log (LOX1CTME).

This field can be used as a SUM, MIN, MAX, AVG, RATE, PCT, or ROUND field.

Alternate Names: THTIME

Category: IT

Use Field Name	In	Notes
THTIME	<u> </u>	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
THDURA	` ´ .	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRT*nn* output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input	Source	SYSREVD	DB Reports Repository History Data		RVUPRIX						
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
4	В	6.6	N	4	В	14.6	Z	4	В	8	В

THREAD Field

The Adabas thread number in which the Adabas command was processed.

Alternate Names: THD

Category: CB

Use Field Name	In	Notes
THREAD	<u> </u>	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
THREAD	`	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRT*nn* output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input S	Input Source SYSREVDB Reports		Repository History Data		RVUPRTXX		Summary Log		Raw Log		
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
2	В	2	N	8	В	5	Z	2	В	8	В

THREADSW Field

The number of thread switches that have occurred during the Adabas nucleus session.

Alternate Names: none

Category: NUC

Use Field Name	In	Notes
THREADSW	<u> </u>	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
THREADSW	` ´ 1	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRT*nn* output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input S	Input Source SYSREVDB Reports		Repository History Data		RVUPRTXX		Summary Log		Raw Log		
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
4	В	8	N	4	В	8	Z	4	В	8	В

THROWBKS Field

The number of command throwbacks that have occurred during the Adabas nucleus session. Throwbacks occur when the record you wish to retrieve has been placed on hold by another user. The command you issued is placed on the command queue ("thrown back") for reprocessing.

Alternate Names: none

Category: NUC

Use Field Name	In	Notes
THROWBKS	<u> </u>	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
THROWBKS	` ´ .	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRTnn output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input	Source	SYSREVD	DB Reports Repository History Data RVUPRTxx		Repository History Data		RTxx	Summary Log		Raw Log	
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
4	В	8	N	4	В	8	Z	4	В	8	В

TIALLOC Field

The number of bytes of LI (ISN list table) space currently used.

Alternate Names: none

Category: NUC

Use Field Name	In	Notes
TIALLOC	Batch reports	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
TIALLOC	`	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRT*nn* output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input	Source	SYSREVDB Reports		Repository History Data		RVUPRTXX		Summary Log		Raw Log	
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
4	В	8	N	8	В	8	Z	4	В	8	В

TID Field

The Com-plete terminal ID number of the user who issued the Adabas call.

Alternate Names: none

Category: TP

Use Field Name	In	Notes
TID	Batch reports	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
TID	` ´ 1	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRTnn output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input	Source	SYSREVDB Reports		Repository History Data		RVUPRIXX		Summary Log		Raw Log	
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
2	В	4	N	2	В	4	Z	2	В	8	В

TIDATE Field

The date (in YYYY-MM-DD format) when the LI (ISN list table) high-water mark was reached.

Alternate Names: none

Category: NUC

Use Field Name	In	Notes
TIDATE	1	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
TIDATE	` ´ *	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRTnn output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input	Source	SYSREVDB Reports		Repository History Data		RVUPRIXX		Summary Log		Raw Log	
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
10	A	10	A	10	A	10	A	10	A	10	A

TIENT Field

The current number of entries used in the LI (ISN list table).

Alternate Names: none

Category: NUC

Use Field Name	In	Notes
TIENT	<u> </u>	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
TIENT	`	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRT*nn* output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

			SYSREVDB Reports		Repository History Data		RVUPRTXX		Summary Log		Raw Log	
L	ength	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
	4	В	8	N	8	В	8	Z	4	В	8	В

TIME Field

The time (in 24-hour format) when the first Adabas call was processed.

Alternate Names: none

Category: IT

Use Field Name	In	Notes
TIME	<u> </u>	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
TIME	` ´ 1	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRTnn output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input S	Source			Repository History Data		RVUPRIXX		Summary Log		Raw Log	
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
8	A	8	A	8	A	8	A	8	A	8	Α

TIPCT Field

The maximum percentage of LI (ISN list table) space used during the Adabas nucleus session.

Alternate Names: none

Category: NUC

Use Field Name	In	Notes
TIPCT	_ <u> </u>	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
TIPCT	`	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRT*nn* output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input	Source	SYSREVDB Reports		Repository History Data		RVUPRTXX		Summary Log		Raw Log	
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
4	В	8	N	8	В	8	Z	4	В	8	В

TISIZE Field

The number of bytes allocated to the LI (ISN list table) at Adabas nucleus startup.

Alternate Names: none

Category: NUC

Use Field Name	In	Notes
TISIZE	Batch reports	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
TISIZE	`	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRT*nn* output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input	Source	SYSREVD	B Reports	poorts Repository History Data		RVUPRTXX		Summary Log		Raw Log	
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
4	В	8	N	8	В	8	Z	4	В	8	В

TITIME Field

The time (in HH:MM:SS format) that the LI (ISN list table) high-water mark was reached.

Alternate Names: none

Category: NUC

Use Field Name	In	Notes
TITIME	<u> </u>	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
TITIME	` ´ 1	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRTnn output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input	Source	SYSREVD	B Reports	Reports Repository History I		RVUPRIXX		Summary Log		Raw Log	
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
8	A	8	A	8	A	8	A	8	A	8	A

TIUSED Field

The maximum number of bytes of LI (ISN list table) space used during the Adabas nucleus session.

Alternate Names: none

Category: NUC

Use Field Name	In	Notes
TIUSED	_ <u> </u>	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
TIUSED	`	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRT*nn* output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input	put Source SYSREVDB Reports Repo		Repository	History Data	RVUPRTXX		Summary Log		Raw Log		
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
4	В	8	N	8	В	8	Z	4	В	8	В

TOTALCMD Field

The total number of Adabas system and user commands that have been processed during the Adabas nucleus session.

Alternate Names: none

Category: NUC

Use Field Name	In	Notes
TOTALCMD	_	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
TOTALCMD	` , <u>1</u>	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRTnn output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input	Source	SYSREVD	B Reports	orts Repository History Data		RVUPRIXX		Summary Log		Raw Log	
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
4	В	11	N	8	В	8	Z	4	В	8	В

TOTALIOS Field

Contains the total number of I/Os performed against all Adabas components for the Adabas session; the sum of ASSOREAD, ASSOWRIT, DATAREAD, DATAWRIT, WORKREAD, and WORKWRIT. This value is updated every minute and not when each command is issued.

This field can be used as a SUM, MIN, MAX, AVG, RATE, PCT, or ROUND field.

Alternate Names: none

Category: I/O

Use Field Name	In	Notes
TOTALIOS	Batch reports	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
TOTALIOS	`	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRT*nn* output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input	Input Source SYS		B Reports	Repository I	History Data	RVUPRIXX		Summary Log		Raw Log	
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
4	В	11	N	8	В	8	Z	4	В	8	В

TOTDURA Field

Total duration. Contains the amount of time the command was in the Adabas thread plus the amount of time the command waited in the command queue. The TOTDURA field is the sum of the ADADURA and CQDURA field values expressed in seconds.

This field can be used for record filtering. It can also be used as a SUM, MIN, MAX, AVG, RATE, PCT, or ROUND field.

Alternate Names: none

Category: IT

Use Field Name	In	Notes
TOTDURA	*	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
TOTDURA		Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRT*nn* output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input	·		SYSREVDB Reports		Repository History Data		RVUPRTXX		Summary Log		Raw Log	
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	
4	В	8.6	N	8	В	13.6	Z	4	В	8	В	

TPTRANCT Field

A transaction count field. Possible values for this field are either "1" or "0" (zero).

A transaction is started with a TP terminal read and completed with a TP terminal write. For the first command of a transaction by a user, this field is set to "1". For all subsequent calls of the same transaction for the same user, this field is set to "0".

This field can be used as a SUM, MIN, MAX, AVG, RATE, PCT, or ROUND field. It is most useful as a SUM field in conjunction with the field TRANSID. Used in this manner, you can determine the work rate per transaction.

Alternate Names: none

Category: TP

Use Field Name	In	Notes
TPTRANCT	_ <u>-</u>	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
TPTRANCT	` ´ 1	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRTnn output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input	Input Source SYSREVDB Reports				RVUPRIXX		Summary Log		Raw Log		
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
4	В	11	N	8	В	11	Z	4	В	8	В

TPTRANNM Field

The transaction number as established by the user's TP system for the transaction that issued the Adabas call.

Alternate Names: none

Category: TP

Use Field Name	In	Notes
TPTRANNM	1	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
TPTRANNM	` ´ *	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRTnn output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input	Input Source SYSREVDB Reports				RVUPRTXX		Summary Log		Raw Log		
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
4	В	10	N	4	В	8	Z	4	В	8	В

TPUSERID Field

The user ID on the TP monitor from which the Adabas call was issued.

This field can be used for record filtering.

In CICS environments, this field is obtained from the last eight bytes of the Adabas communication ID. This field matches the last eight bytes of the communication ID presented when issuing display user queue elements to target databases. Under CICS, the rules for constructing this field area is as follows:

- If NETOPT=YES was coded in the CICS link routine globals table, the TPUSERID will be the VTAM LU name
- If the transaction is associated with a CICS terminal, the TPUSERID will be the string "CICS" followed by the 4-byte CICS terminal ID.

■ If the transaction is not associated with a terminal, the TPUSERID will be the character "C" followed by seven digits containing the unpacked CICS task number.

In Com-plete this field is the Security ID. In IMS, TSO and z/OS batch, this field is either the security ID or the job name if no security ID is available. In z/VSE the value is blank.

Alternate Names: TPUSER

Category: TP

Use Field Name	In	Notes
TPUSERID	<u> </u>	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
TPUSERID	`	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRTnn output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input	Input Source SYSREVDB Reports		B Reports			RVUPRIXX		Summary Log		Raw Log	
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
8	A	8	A	8	A	8	A	8	A	8	Α

TRANSID Field

The name of the root transaction or program that issued the Adabas call.

This field can be used for record filtering.

Alternate Names: none

Category: TP

Use Field Name	In	Notes
TRANSID	Batch reports	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
TRANSID	`	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRTnn output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input	Input Source SYSREVDB Reports				RVUPRIXX		Summary Log				
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
8	A	8	A	8	A	8	A	8	A	8	A

TRUENAME Field

The name of the Adabas CICS link routine TRUE exit.

Alternate Names: none

Category: TP

Use Field Name	In	Notes
TRUENAME	1	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
TRUENAME	`	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRTnn output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

216

Input	Input Source SYSREVDB Reports		B Reports			RVUPRIXX		Summary Log		J	
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
8	A	8	A	8	A	8	A	8	A	8	A

TSALLOC Field

The number of bytes in the LQ (table of sequential commands) currently being used.

Alternate Names: none

Category: NUC

Use Field Name	In	Notes
TSALLOC	_ <u>-</u>	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
TSALLOC	\	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRTnn output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input	Input Source SYSREVDB Reports		B Reports			RVUPRIXX		Summary Log		Raw Log	
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
4	В	8	N	8	В	8	Z	4	В	8	В

TSDATE Field

The date (in YYYY-MM-DD format) when the LQ (table of sequential commands) high-water mark was reached.

Alternate Names: none

Category: NUC

Use Field Name	In	Notes
TSDATE	<u> </u>	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
TSDATE	`	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRT*nn* output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input	t Source SYSREVDB Reports Repository History Data		History Data	RVUPRIXX		Summary Log		Raw Log			
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
10	A	10	A	10	A	10	A	10	A	10	A

TSENT Field

The current number of entries in the LQ (table of sequential commands).

Alternate Names: none

Category: NUC

Use Field Name	In	Notes
TSENT	*	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
TSENT	`	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRTnn output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

218

Input	Source			orts Repository History Data RVUPRTXX		RTxx	Summa	ary Log	Raw	Log	
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
4	В	8	N	8	В	8	Z	4	В	8	В

TSPCT Field

The maximum percentage of LQ (table of sequential commands) space used during the Adabas nucleus session.

Alternate Names: none

Category: NUC

Use Field Name	In	Notes
TSPCT	Batch reports	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
TSPCT	` , <u>1</u>	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRTnn output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input	Source	SYSREVD	B Reports	Repository History Data		RVUPRT <i>xx</i>		Summary Log		Raw Log	
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
4	В	8	N	8	В	8	Z	4	В	8	В

TSSIZE Field

The number of bytes allocated to the LQ (table of sequential commands) at Adabas nucleus startup.

Alternate Names: none

Category: NUC

Use Field Name	In	Notes
TSSIZE	.	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
TSSIZE	`	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRTnn output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input	Input Source SYSREVDB Reports Rep		Repository I	RVUP		RVUPRTXX		Summary Log		Log	
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
4	В	8	N	8	В	8	Z	4	В	8	В

TSTIME Field

The time (in HH:MM:SS format) when the LQ (table of sequential commands) high-water mark was reached.

Alternate Names: none

Category: NUC

Use Field Name	In	Notes
TSTIME	*	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
TSTIME	`	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRTnn output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

220

Input	Source	SYSREVD	B Reports	Repository I	History Data	RVUPRIXX		Summa	ary Log	Raw	Log
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
8	A	8	A	8	A	8	A	8	A	8	A

TSUSED Field

The maximum number of bytes used in the LQ (table of sequential commands) during the Adabas nucleus session.

Alternate Names: none

Category: NUC

Use Field Name	In	Notes
TSUSED	*	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
TSUSED	`	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRTnn output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input	Source	SYSREVD	B Reports	Repository History Data		RVUPRT <i>xx</i>		Summary Log		Raw Log	
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
4	В	8	N	8	В	8	Z	4	В	8	В

UBUID Field

Contains the last 8 bytes of the 28-byte Adabas communication ID (CQEUID) for the user who issued the Adabas call.

Note: This field may contain different data when an X'48' call is issued. To avoid such a call in Natural, set Natural parameter ADAMODE=0 (the default value is 2).

Alternate Names: none

Category: TP

Use Field Name	In	Notes
UBUID	Batch reports	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
UBUID	` , <u>1</u>	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRTnn output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input	Input Source SYSREVDB Reports		B Reports			RVUPRIXX		Summary Log		Raw Log	
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
8	A	8	A	8	A	8	A	8	A	8	A

UCMPRECL Field

Uncompressed record length. The uncompressed length of the Adabas format or search buffer field.

Alternate Names: none

Category: CB

Use Field Name	In	Notes
UCMPRECL	•	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
UCMPRECL	Online (SYSREVDB) reports	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRTnn output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

222

Input	Input Source SYSREVDB Reports				RVUPRTXX		Summary Log		Raw Log		
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
2	В	5	N	8	В	4	Z	2	В	8	В

UOWID Field

Contains the instance number and the sequence number of the CICS field NETUOWID, which is 27 bytes long. This field can only be filled in by CICS. The evaluation of this field requires a large amount of CPU time and, therefore, can only be activated by a special zap. Following is a description of the bytes in NETUOWID:

- Offset 0 (Length 1): The length (L) of the Logical-Unit-of-Work-Identifier-Field, not including this field. The NETUOWID contains Logical-Unit-of-Work-Identifier-Field plus padding bytes. Values: 0 or 10 <= L <= 26.
- Offset 1 (Length 1): The length of Network Name, not including this field, m = L 9, 1 <= m < 17.
- Offset 2 (Length m): Network name, format: ABCDEFGH.ABCDEFGH, Networkid.Luname.
- Offset m + 2 (Length 6): Instance number.
- Offset m + 2 + 6 (Length 2): Sequence number.
- Offset m + 2 + 6 + 2 (Length until 27): Residual data.

Alternate Names: none

Category: TP

Use Field Name	In	Notes
UOWID	1	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
UOWID	`	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRT*nn* output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input S	Input Source SYSREVDB Reports		B Reports			RVUPRIXX		Summary Log		Raw Log	
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
8	A	8	A	8	A	8	A	8	A	8	A

UQALLOC Field

The number of bytes of user queue space currently in use.

Alternate Names: none

Category: NUC

Use Field Name	In	Notes
UQALLOC	<u> </u>	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
UQALLOC	` ´ *	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRT*nn* output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input	Input Source SYSREVDB Reports				RVUPRIXX		Summary Log		Raw Log		
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
4	В	8	N	8	В	8	Z	4	В	8	В

UQDATE Field

The date (in YYYY-MM-DD) format when the user queue high-water mark was reached.

Alternate Names: none

Category: NUC

Use Field Name	In	Notes
UQDATE	1	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
UQDATE	` ´ *	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRT*nn* output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input	Input Source SYSREVDB Re		B Reports	Repository I	RVUPRIXX		Summary Log		Raw Log		
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
10	A	10	A	10	A	10	A	10	A	10	A

UQENT Field

The current number of user queue entries.

Alternate Names: none

Category: NUC

Use Field Name	In	Notes
UQENT	<u> </u>	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
UQENT	` ´ *	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRTnn output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input S	Input Source SYSREVDB Reports		B Reports			RVUPRIXX		Summary Log		Raw Log	
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
4	В	8	N	8	В	8	Z	4	В	8	В

UQPCT Field

The maximum percentage of user queue space used during the Adabas nucleus session.

Alternate Names: none

Category: NUC

Use Field Name	In	Notes
UQPCT	_ <u>-</u>	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
UQPCT		Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRT*nn* output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input	Input Source SYSREVDB Reports				RVUPRIXX		Summary Log		Raw Log		
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
4	В	8	N	8	В	8	Z	4	В	8	В

UQSIZE Field

The number of bytes allocated to the user queue at Adabas nucleus startup.

Alternate Names: none

Category: NUC

Use Field Name	In	Notes
UQSIZE	Batch reports	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
UQSIZE	`	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRTnn output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input	Input Source SY		B Reports	Repository I	History Data	RVUP	RTxx	Summa	ary Log	Raw	Log
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
4	В	8	N	8	В	8	Z	4	В	8	В

UQTIME Field

The time (in HH:MM:SS format) when the user queue high-water mark was reached.

Alternate Names: none

Category: NUC

Use Field Name	In	Notes
UQTIME	<u> </u>	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
UQTIME	` ´ *	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRTnn output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input S	Input Source SYSREVDB Reports		B Reports			RVUPRIXX		Summary Log		Raw Log	
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
8	A	8	A	8	A	8	A	8	A	8	A

UQUID Field

Contains the unique 4-byte UQE (user queue element) user ID for the user who issued the Adabas call. This value is allocated in numerically ascending sequence for each UQE allocated by the Adabas nucleus.

Alternate Names: none

Category: TP

Use Field Name	In	Notes
UQUID	_	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
UQUID	`	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRTnn output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input	Input Source SYSREVDB Reports		B Reports			RVUPRIXX		Summary Log		Raw Log	
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
4	В	4	В	4	В	8	Н	4	В	8	В

UQUSED Field

The maximum number of bytes of user queue space ever used.

Alternate Names: none

Category: NUC

Use Field Name	In	Notes
UQUSED	_ <u>-</u>	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
UQUSED	` ´ *	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRTnn output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input	Input Source SY		B Reports	Repository I	History Data	RVUP	RTxx	Summa	ary Log	Raw	Log
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
4	В	8	N	8	В	8	Z	4	В	8	В

USERCMD Field

The total number of Adabas commands issued by users and processed during the Adabas nucleus session.

Alternate Names: none

Category: NUC

Use Field Name	In	Notes
USERCMD	Batch reports	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
USERCMD	Online (SYSREVDB) reports	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRT*nn* output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input S	Input Source SYSREVDB Reports				RVUPRIXX		Summary Log		Raw Log		
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
4	В	11	N	4	В	8	Z	4	В	8	В

USERID Field

The 28-byte Adabas communication ID of the user for whom the command was processed.

Alternate Names: USER-ID

Category: CB

Use Field Name	In	Notes
USERID	.	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
USERID	`	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRT*nn* output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input	Input Source SYSREVDB Reports		B Reports			RVUPRIXX		Summary Log		Raw Log	
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
28	A	28	В	28	A	56	Н	28	В	28	В

USERTYPE Field

The type of TP system from which the Adabas call was issued. Possible values include:

- "BATCH" indicates that the Adabas call was issued from a batch program;
- "CICS" indicates that the Adabas call was issued from a CICS session;
- "COMPLETE" indicates that the Adabas call was issued from a Com-plete session;
- "IMS" indicates that the Adabas call was issued from an IMS session; and
- "TSO" indicates that the Adabas call was issued from a TSO session.

Alternate Names: none

Category: TP

Use Field Name	In	Notes
USERTYPE	1	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
USERTYPE	` ´ 1	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRTnn output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input	put Source SYSREVDB Reports Repository History D		History Data	RVUPRIXX		Summary Log		Raw Log			
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
8	A	8	A	8	A	8	A	8	A	8	A

USRFLDnn Field

An old format Adabas Review user field. User fields with these field names are no longer supported. If you have reports that use these user fields, you must redefine the user fields with new names and use the new fields in your reports. For more information on the latest rules for defining user fields, read *Defining Adabas Review User Fields*, in the *Adabas Review Administration Guide*.

VB Field

The contents of the Adabas value buffer if one exists for the Adabas call.

When used in a summary report, only the first 32 bytes of this field are displayed. When used in a detail report, the whole value buffer is displayed.

The VBSEGnn field may be used to display parts of the value buffer if it is more than 32 bytes long.

Alternate Names: none

Category: BUF

Use Field Name	In	Notes
VB	.	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
VB	`	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRTnn output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input	Input Source SYSREVDB Reports				RVUPRIXX		Summary Log		Raw Log		
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
32	A	32	A	32	A	32	A	32	A	32	A

VBL Field

Corresponds to the ACB or ACBX value buffer length field. The value buffer contains the value used in search commands.

Alternate Names: none

Category: CB

Use Field Name	In	Notes
VBL	*	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
VBL	`	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRTnn output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input S	nput Source SYSREVDB Reports Repository Histor		History Data	RVUP	RTxx	Summary Log		Raw Log			
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
2	В	8	N	8	В	5	Z	2	В	8	В

VBSEGnn Field

Represents a value buffer segment of 64 bytes. The *nn* suffix is the segment number. For example, by specifying the field VBSEG01, you obtain the first 64 bytes of the value buffer. The segment number may be a number between 01 and 32, inclusive.

Alternate Names: none

Category: BUF

Use Field Name	In	Notes
VBSEGnn	Batch reports	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
VBSEGnn	Online (SYSREVDB) reports	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRT*nn* output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input	Input Source SYSREVDB Reports F		Repository I	. , ,		RVUPRIXX		Summary Log		Raw Log	
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
64	A	64	A	64	A	64	A	64	A	64	A

WEEK Field

The week number of the week in which the Adabas command was processed.

Alternate Names: WK

Category: IT

Use Field Name	In	Notes
WEEK	Batch reports	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
WEEK	`	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRT*nn* output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input	Input Source SYSREVDB Reports		B Reports			RVUPRIXX		Summary Log		Raw Log	
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
1	В	2	N	1	В	2	Z	1	В	8	В

WEEKDAY Field

The name of the day on which the Adabas command was processed.

Alternate Names: WEEK-DAY

Category: IT

Use Field Name	In	Notes
WEEKDAY	*	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
WEEKDAY	`	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRTnn output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input S	Input Source SYSREVDB Reports		B Reports			RVUPRIXX		Summary Log		Raw Log	
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
3	A	3	A	3	A	3	A	3	A	3	A

WORKIO Field

The number of I/O operations performed against the Adabas Work data set for this command.

This field can be used for record filtering.

Alternate Names: WORK-IO

Category: I/O

Use Field Name	In	Notes
WORKIO	Batch reports	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
WORKIO	`	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRT*nn* output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input	Input Source SYSREVDB Reports		B Reports	. , ,		RVUPRIXX		Summary Log		Raw Log	
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
4	В	12	N	8	В	12	Z	4	В	8	В

WORKREAD Field

Contains the total number of Work read I/O operations performed during the Adabas session. This value is updated every minute and not when each command is issued.

Alternate Names: none

Category: I/O

Use Field Name	In	Notes
WORKREAD	_ <u> </u>	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
WORKREAD	`	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRTnn output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input	Input Source SYSREVDB Reports				RVUPRIXX		Summary Log		Raw Log		
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
4	В	8	N	8	В	8	Z	4	В	8	В

WORKWRIT Field

The total number of Work write I/O operations performed during the Adabas session. This value is updated every minute and not when each command is issued.

Alternate Names: none

Category: I/O

Use Field Name	In	Notes
WORKWRIT	<u> </u>	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
WORKWRIT	` ´ *	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRTnn output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

236

Input	Input Source SYSREVDB Reports Reposition		Repository I	RVUPR		UPRTXX		ary Log	Raw Log		
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
4	В	8	N	8	В	8	Z	4	В	8	В

YEAR Field

The year (in YYYY format) in which the Adabas command was processed.

Alternate Names: YR

Category: IT

Use Field Name	In	Notes
YEAR	<u> </u>	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
YEAR	`	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRT*nn* output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input	Input Source SYSREVDB Reports		B Reports			RVUPRIXX		Summary Log		Raw Log	
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
2	В	4	N	2	В	4	Z	2	В	8	В

15M Field

Establishes 15-minute intervals for the collection of Adabas data.

Alternate Names: M15

Category: IT

Use Field Name	In	Notes
15M	.	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
15M	`	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRTnn output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input	Input Source SYSREVDB Reports				RVUPRIXX		Summary Log		Raw Log		
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
5	A	5	A	5	A	5	A	5	A	8	A

1M Field

Establishes one-minute intervals for the collection of Adabas data.

Alternate Names: MIN, MINUTE

Category: IT

Use Field Name	In	Notes
MINUTE	<u> </u>	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
1M	` ´ *	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRTnn output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

238

Input Source SYSREVDB Repo		B Reports			RVUPRTXX		Summary Log		Raw Log		
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
5	A	5	A	5	A	5	A	5	A	8	A

1SEC Field

Establishes one-second intervals for the collection of Adabas data. The format of this field is HH:MM:SS (eight bytes).

Alternate Names: none

Category: IT

Use Field Name	In	Notes
1SEC	Batch reports	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
1SEC	` ´ *	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

Length and Format Table:

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRTnn output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input S	tt Source SYSREVDB Reports Repository H		History Data	RVUP	RTxx	Summary Log		Raw Log			
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
8	A	8	A	8	A	8	A	8	A	8	A

5M Field

Establishes five-minute intervals for the collection of Adabas data.

Alternate Names: M5

Category: IT

Use Field Name	In	Notes
5M	<u> </u>	You can also use any alternate names for the field in batch reports.
5M	` ´ *	Only use this field name in online reports; alternate names cannot be used.

The following table provides the lengths and **formats** of the data for this field when collected from the input source, and when included in online SYSREVDB reports, repository history data, RVUPRT*nn* output files, summary log files, and raw log files.

Input	Input Source SYSREVDB Reports				RVUPRIXX		Summary Log		Raw Log		
Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format	Length	Format
5	A	5	A	5	A	5	A	5	A	8	A

240

4 Supplied Report Reference

Application File Field Usage Report	242
Adabas Buffer Pool Display Report	245
Command Logging Report	246
Commands By Hour Report	247
Cost Accounting Example Report	248
Descriptor Usage Report	248
Exceptional Response Codes Report	250
File Usage Report	251
Hourly Database Overview Report	253
I/O Count by Hour Report	254
■ I/O Summary Reports	255
Job Overview Report	258
Last 500 Adabas Calls Report	259
Long Running Commands Report	261
■ Natural Program Trace Report	262
■ Natural Summary Report	
Natural Transaction Trace Report	266
PRILOG Report	267
Rate of Commands and I/Os by Date Report	268
Rate of Commands and I/Os by Hour Report	270
Summary Report by File Report	
Thread Activity Report	273
Thread Activity by Command Report	275
Transaction Count Reports	277
Transaction Detailed Information Report	281
Transaction Summary by User Report	283
■ Who is Using Natural? Report	284
Who Uses SYSMAIN? Report	286
Worst Calls Reports	288
Worst Transactions Reports	300

This section describes the reports supplied with Adabas Review. These reports should be customized to suit individual site requirements, prior to attempting to run them.

The documentation for each report lists the fields (**system names**), report options, and report processing rules (if any) used to produce the report. To examine these report definitions online, read *Editing Existing Reports* in the *Adabas Review User Guide*.

Application File Field Usage Report

The Application File Field Usage report shows the processing activity, by file, for Natural application programs. Processing activity information includes the total number of commands and I/Os, as well as the total amount of command response time (CMDRESP) and time used to process in the Adabas thread (ADADURA).

11:15:38	:15:38 APPLICATION FILE FIELD USAGE 2016-07-28 Thru 2016-07-28						
			Total	Total	Total		
NAT-Appl	File	Fld-Name	Num-of-IOs	Commands	Cmd-Resp		
	0		0	34	0.113408		
	50		0	85	6.183168		
	50	AB	0	14	4.649984		
	50	ΑI	0	5	2.564480		
	50	AK	0	5	2.564480		
	50	AL	0	5	2.564480		
	50	AM	0	5	2.564480		
	50	AN	0	5	2.564480		
	50	AZ	0	5	2.564480		
	50	0 A	0	163	12.200576		
	50	OB	0	15	1.862784		
	50	00	0	101	7.873152		
	50	OD	0	103	8.088064		
Command:							
_	PF2-	PF3P	F4PF5PF6	PF7PF8-	PF9PF10I	PF11PF12	
Help				+		===> Menu	

11:15:40 APPLICATION FILE FIELD USAGE 2016-07-28 2016-07-28 11:15:25 - 2016-07-28 11:15:38 Columns 010 072 ====> Scroll ===> PAGE **** ******************************									
**** *******	*****	**** top of d	ata ********	******					
00001									
00002		Total	Total	Total					
00003 NAT-Appl Fil	e Fld-Name	Num-of-IOs	Commands	CMD-Resp					
00004									
00005	0	0	8	0.129125					
00006	1	0	5	0.001250					
00007	1 AQ	5	11	0.012250					
00008	1 AT	11	12	0.027125					
00009 ****** ***	* *****	16	36	0.169750					
00010 SYSBIZ	0	0	4	0.001000					
00011 100	7	0	1	0.004750					
00012 100	8	0	1	0.004750					
00013 102	1	0	1	0.004750					
00014 102	2	0	1	0.004750					
00015 ****** ***	* *****	0	8	0.020000					
00016 SYSREVDB	0	0	23	0.336500					
00017 ****** ***	* *****	0	23	0.336500					
00018 ****** ***	* *****	16	67	0.526250					
***** ********	*****	*** bottom of	data *******	******					
Enter-PF1PF2PF Help RVSrt Ex	3PF4PF it Updat Rf			F10PF11PF12 => Canc					

11:18:37 APPLICATION FILE FIELD USAGE 2016-07-2 2016-07-28 11:15:25 - 2016-07-28 11:15:38 Columns 025 0 Scroll ===> PA									
****	******	***** top of da	ta *******	*****					
00001									
00002	Total	Total	Total	Total					
00003 NAT-Appl	Num-of-IOs	Commands	CMD-Resp	ADA-Dur					
00004									
00005	0	8	0.129125	0.020310					
00006	0	5	0.001250	0.000148					
00007	5	11	0.012250	0.055925					
00008	11	12	0.027125	0.194048					
00009 ******	16	36	0.169750	0.270431					
00010 SYSBIZ	0	4	0.001000	0.000083					
00011	0	1	0.004750	0.000041					
00012	0	1	0.004750	0.000036					
00013	0	1	0.004750	0.000035					
00014	0	1	0.004750	0.000147					
00015 ******	0	8	0.020000	0.000342					
00016 SYSREVDB	0	23	0.336500	0.000122					
00017 ******	0	23	0.336500	0.000122					
00018 ******	16	67	0.526250	0.270895					
			ata ***********						
	-PF3PF4P Exit Updat R		-PF8PF9PF10- + <===	-PF11PF12 ===> Canc					

- Fields Selected
- Report Options Selected
- Report Processing Rules

Fields Selected

Field System Name	Order	Sum	Min	Max	Avg	Pct	Rate	Round
NATAPPL	1							
FILE	2							
FBFIELDS	3							
IOS		Y						
COMMANDS		Y						
CMDRESP		Y						
ADADURA		Y						

Report Options Selected

Defaults.

Report Processing Rules

None.

Adabas Buffer Pool Display Report

The Adabas Buffer Pool Display Report shows the usage of Adabas buffer pools.

```
22:31:56
                       ADABAS - REVIEW
                                                             2016-06-19
                      ADABAS Buffer Pool Display
                                                           Target=15690
nnnnK = Buffer Size ----- = Max Used ===== = Currently Used
                                29K
 !
     47003K
                                         0 K
                                                0 K
                                                         0 K
                                                               602K
100% ---45%-
                             --605%- ==605%= ---45%- ====7%= --828%-
  !
  !
75% -----
 ! -----
  ! -----
                       19K -----
 50% -----
                    - - - 50% -
  !
  !
25% -----
 ! -----
    ----- 33224K ===10%= ====1%= ======
      AB-POOL COMMAND HOLD USER ISN TAB SEQ TAB FORMAT
                                                             WORK
Command:
Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
     Help
                Exit
                                                               Menu
```

Command Logging Report

The Command Logging report is a detailed report that contains the necessary report options for using the command logging features of Adabas Review. It may be used as an example for creating reports that perform command logging. For more information about the use of the command logging report options, refer to the section *Logging Options*, in the *Adabas Review User Guide*.

The following report options are required for command logging and are used in this report:

Detail/Sum	D
Print	N
Log	Y
File	name
Num of Logs	number
Log Size	number

A command log report must be a detailed report so that it produces a straight recording of each command processed by Adabas.

Data fields are not used in reports that perform command logging. Because it is a detailed report and cannot be viewed online, and because the PRINT option is set to "N", field information entered on the Edit Report screen produces no effect.



Note: When Log is set to Y, a detailed report without fields may be defined.

The following report options used in this report are *not* required for command logging:

AutoStart	Y
Log FB	Y
Log SB	Y
Log RB	Y
Log VB	Y
Log IB	Y
Log IO	Y

Commands By Hour Report

The Commands by Hour report shows Adabas processing activity, by command, on an hourly basis. The processing activity shown includes the total number of commands, the total and average number of I/Os, and the total command response time.

03:39	:06	03:37:16 20	COMMANDS 16-06-20 T	BY HOUR hru 03:38:58 2	016-06-20	2016-06-20 Target=15690 Page: 1
			otal		Avg	
Time	Cmd Num-c	of-IOs Co	mmands	Cmd-Resp	Num-of-IOs	
03:00	L3	0	12	0.998400	0.000	
	RC	0	2	0.003584	0.000	
	S1	0	28	3.218432	0.000	
****		0	42	4.220416	0.000	
****	***	0	42	4.220416	0.000	
****	E N D	OF RE	PORT	****		
Comman						
Enter	-PF1PF2- Help Sort		PF5PF	6 PF7 PF8 - +	PF9PF10	PF11PF12 ===> Menu ↔

This section covers the following topics:

- Fields Selected
- Report Options Selected

■ Report Processing Rules

Fields Selected

Field System Name	Order	Sum	Min	Max	Avg	Pct	Rate	Round
HOUR	1							
CMD	2							
IOS		Y			Y			
COMMANDS		Y						
CMDRESP		Y			Y			

Report Options Selected

Report Processing Rules

None.

Cost Accounting Example Report

The Cost Accounting Example report is a summary report designed to show how Adabas Review may be used to produce cost accounting reports about Adabas resource consumption.

For more information about this report, see the section *Cost Accounting Example*, in *Adabas Review Concepts Manual*.

Descriptor Usage Report

The Descriptor Usage Report shows processing done for Adabas fields used as descriptors. Commands are shown with the descriptor name for the field on which the command was performed. Processing statistics are given for each command, whether or not the command was performed on a descriptor.

248

03:41:00	2016-06-20 Target=15690 Page: 1				
		Total	Total	Total	Total
File Cm	md Desc-Name	Num-of-IOs	Commands	ADA-Dur	ISN-Qty
0 RC	C	0	3	0.000336	0
***** **	** ******	0	3	0.000336	0
50 L3	3 01	0	12	0.000592	0
S1	1	0	2	0.000416	2
S1	1 01	0	25	0.005552	25
S1	1 T1	0	1	0.000304	1
***** **	** ******	0	40	0.006864	28
***** **	** ******	0	43	0.007200	28
**** E	END OF	REPORT	****		
	 1PF2PF3 lp Sort Exi		PF6PF7PF		-PF11PF12 Menu ↔

- Fields Selected
- Report Options Selected
- Report Processing Rules

Fields Selected

Field System Name	Order	Sum	Min	Max	Avg	Pct	Rate	Round
FILE	1							
CMD	2							
SBFIELDS	3							
IOS		Y						
COMMANDS		Y						
ADADURA		Y						
ISNQ		Y						

Report Options Selected

Defaults.

Report Processing Rules

None.

Exceptional Response Codes Report

The Exceptional Response Codes report gives a snapshot of the processing environment at the time that an Adabas command returns an exceptional response code. (Response codes are exceptional if they are *not* equal to 0, 3, 9, 17, or 48.) The information collected by this report may be used to help determine the cause and resolve the condition causing the exceptional response code.

This section covers the following topics:

- Fields Selected
- Report Options Selected

■ Report Processing Rules

Fields Selected

Field System Name	Order	Sum	Min	Max	Avg	Pct	Rate	Round
SEQ	1							
CQJOB	2							
TPUSERID	3							
NATAPPL	4							
NATPROG	5							
NATSTMT	6							
CMD	7							
FILE	8							
RSP	9							
RSPSUB	10							
IOS	11							
ADADURA	12							
CID	13							

Report Options Selected

AUTOSTART = Y

Report Processing Rules

RSP NE (0,3,9,17,48)

File Usage Report

The File Usage report breaks down file usage into the types of processing done to the file. It shows the total number of associator and data storage I/Os executed, the descriptor updates performed, the command response time used, the amount of Adabas processing time required, and the total number of commands.

03:43:13		FIL	E USAGE		2016-06-20	
	03:	37:35 2016-06-20	Thru 03:42:2	23 2016-06-20	Target=15690	
					Page: 1	
	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	
File	Asso-IOs	Data-IOs	Commands	Desc-Upd	Cmd-Resp	
0	0	0	4	0	0.007168	
50	0	0	38	0	3.986944	

^ ^ ^ ^ ^ ^	0	0	42	0	3.994112	
****	END OF	REPORT	****			
_						
Command:						
			PF6PF7F		10PF11PF12	
Hel	lp Sort Ex	it		+	===> Menu ↔	

- Fields Selected
- Report Options Selected
- Report Processing Rules

Fields Selected

Field System Name	Order	Sum	Min	Max	Avg	Pct	Rate	Round
FILE	1							
ASSOIO		Y						
DATAIO		Y						
COMMANDS		Y						
DESUPD		Y						
CMDRESP		Y						
DURATION		Y						

Report Options Selected

Defaults.

Report Processing Rules

None.

Hourly Database Overview Report

The Hourly Database Overview report shows the processing done in the database which is currently selected, on an hourly basis. It gives the total number of commands and I/Os, the total and average command response time (CMDRESP), and the average Adabas thread processing time (ADADURA).

04:08	:00		DURLY DATABASE 016-06-20 Thru	OVERVIEW 04:07:29 2016	5-06-20 T	2016-06-20 arget=15690 Page: 1
		Total	Total	Total	Total	
Time	File	Num-of-IOs	Commands	Cmd-Resp	ADA-Dur	
03:00	0	0	12	0.021504	0.001	872
	50	0	51	5.481216	0.008	976
****	*****	0	63	5.502720	0.010	848
04:00	0	0	4	0.007168	0.000	624
	50	0	8	0.919552	0.001	840
****	*****	0		0.926720	0.002	464
****	*****	0	75	6.429440	0.013	312
****	E N D	0 F R E	P 0 R T ***	***		
Commar		50 550 554	255		250 2510 25	211
Enter.			PF6	PF7PF8F		
	нетр 5	ort Exit		+		≔> Menu <i>↔</i>

This section covers the following topics:

- Fields Selected
- Report Options Selected

Report Processing Rules

Fields Selected

Field System Name	Order	Sum	Min	Max	Avg	Pct	Rate	Round
HOUR	1							
FILE	2							
IOS		Y						
COMMANDS		Y						
CMDRESP		Y			Y			
ADADURA		Y			Y			

Report Options Selected

Defaults.

Report Processing Rules

None.

I/O Count by Hour Report

The I/O Count by Hour report calculates and displays information on an hourly basis. It shows the total I/Os, and breaks them into totals for the associator, the data storage area, and the work area. Total number of commands is also shown. The processing rule "IOS GT 0" assures that reporting is on commands issuing at least one I/O.

11:35:38		OUNT BY HOUR 6-23 Thru 11:	35:37 2016-06-	2016-07-07 23 Target=00009
Total	Total	Total	Total	Total
Time IOs	Commands	Asso-IOs	Data-IOs	Work-IOs
10:00 3913	2140	1862	1737	314
11:00 5245	2899	2554	2319	372
**** 9158	5039	4416	4056	686
**** END OF	REPOR ⁻	T ****		
Command:				
Enter-PF1PF2PF	3 PF4 PF5 - ·	PF6PF7	-PF8PF9P	F10PF11PF12
Help Sort Ex	it		+	Menu

254

- Fields Selected
- Report Options Selected
- Report Processing Rules

Fields Selected

Field System Name	Order	Sum	Min	Max	Avg	Pct	Rate	Round
HOUR	1							
IOS		Y						
COMMANDS		Y						
ASS0I0		Y						
DATAIO		Y						
WORKIO		Y						

Report Options Selected

ENTRIES = 99999

Report Processing Rules

IOS GT 0

I/O Summary... Reports

The two I/O summary reports, I/O Summary by RABN and I/O Summary by Volume, may be used to determine the components against which I/Os are performed. For commands issuing at least one I/O, these reports list the Adabas component against which the I/O was performed, and either the Adabas relative block number or the volume serial number of the device.

■ I/O Summary by RABN Report

■ I/O Summary by Volume Report

I/O Summary by RABN Report

The I/O Summary by Volume report is an example of an I/O summary report.

This section covers the following topics:

- Fields Selected
- Report Options Selected
- Report Processing Rules

Fields Selected

Field System Name	Order	Sum	Min	Max	Avg	Pct	Rate	Round
IOCOMP	1							
IORABN	2							
COMMANDS		Y						

Report Options Selected

ENTRIES = 99999

Report Processing Rules

IOS GT 0

I/O Summary by Volume Report

The I/O Summary by Volume report is an example of an I/O summary report.

```
11:36:43
                           IO SUMMARY BY VOLUME
                                                                2016-07-07
                  10:33:08 2016-06-23 Thru 11:36:42 2016-06-23 Target=00009
                        Total
Volser IO-TYPE IO-Comp Commands
RD0008 ASSO
              AC1
                             1172
       ASS0
              AC2
                               7
              AS
                               386
       ASS0
       ASS0
              FCB
                              193
       ASS0
              FDT
                              103
       ASS0
              NI1
                              1704
       ASS0
              UI1
                              881
       ASS0
              UI2
                               12
              DS
                               161
       DATA
                              3562
       DATA
              DS1
       DATA
              DS2
                              183
              DS3
       DATA
                               37
       DATA
              DS4
                               150
Command: ___
 Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      Help Sort Exit
```

- Fields Selected
- Report Options Selected
- Report Processing Rules

Fields Selected

Field System Name	Order	Sum	Min	Max	Avg	Pct	Rate	Round
IOVOLSER	1							
IOTYPE	2							
IOCOMP	3							
COMMANDS		Y						

Report Options Selected

ENTRIES = 99999

Report Processing Rules

IOS GT 0

Job Overview Report

The Job Overview report shows processing activity for jobs or tasks issuing Adabas calls. For the job or task, it shows the file number accessed, the total number of I/Os and commands, and the total command response time (CMDRESP) and Adabas thread processing time used (ADADURA).

03:55:38	J 03:38:08 2016-06	OB OVERVIEW 5-20 Thru 03:54:3	30 2016-06-20	2016-06-20 Target=15690 Page: 1
	Total	Total	Total	Total
CQ-Job File	Cmd Num-of-IOs	Commands	Cmd-Resp	ADA-Dur
?~??q 0) RC 0	8	0.014336	0.001184
') L3 0		0.014330	0.000592
) S1 0			0.005344
*****				0.007120
*****	* ***	46	4.001280	0.007120
**** E N D	OF REPOR	? T ****		
Command: Enter-PF1PF2 Help Sor	2PF3PF4PF5 t Exit	6PF6PF7I	PF8PF9PF1 +	0PF11PF12 Menu ↔

This section covers the following topics:

- Fields Selected
- Report Options Selected

258

■ Report Processing Rules

Fields Selected

Field System Name	Order	Sum	Min	Max	Avg	Pct	Rate	Round
CQJOB	1							
FILE	2							
CMD	3							
IOS		Y						
COMMANDS		Y						
CMDRESP		Y						
ADADURA		Y						

Report Options Selected

Defaults.

Report Processing Rules

None.

Last 500 Adabas Calls Report

The Last 500 Adabas Calls report lists the last 500 Adabas call in order by Adabas sequence number. This report uses the report option "DISPLAY BY=SORTEDDE" which lists the calls in order by sequence number, starting with the most recent sequence number first.

The order in which the sequence numbers are displayed may be changed by using a different "DISPLAY BY=" option. The number of calls shown can be varied from 500, by changing the "ENTRIES=" option to any number desired. For example, "ENTRIES=100" displays the last 100 Adabas calls.

03:57:18	03		_AST 500 <i>A</i> 16-06-20 T				16-06-20 1	2016-06-20 Target=15690 Page: 1
Sequence	TPUserid	NAT-Appl	NAT-Pgm	File	Cmd	Rsp	Total-Dur	
228047	USER1	SYS410DB	SR-00038	0	RC	0	0.000304	1
228046	USER1	SYS410DB	SR-00038	17	L3	0	0.000864	1
228045	USER1	SYS410DB	SR-00038	17	L3	0	0.005328	3
228044	USER1	SYS410DB	SR-00038	17	L3	0	0.000512)
228043	USER1	SYS410DB	SR-00038	17	L3	0	0.004272)
228042	USER1	SYS410DB	SR-00038	17	L3	0	0.000640)
228041	USER1	SYS410DB	SR-00038	17	L3	0	0.089600)
228040	USER2	SYS410DB	P-DBLS	0	RC	0	0.000320)
228039	USER3	SYS410DB	S-DBEXIT	0	ET	0	0.030048	}
228038	USER3	SYS410DB	S-DBEXIT	17	Α1	0	0.029248	}
228037	USER3	SYS410DB	S-DBEXIT	17	S4	0	0.000768	}
228036	USER3	SYS410DB	S-DBEXIT	17	Α1	0	0.026256	
228035	USER3	SYS410DB	S-DBEXIT	17	S4	0	0.000544	ļ
Command: _								
Enter-PF1	PF2I	PF3PF4	PF5F	PF6	PF7	-PF8-	PF9PF10F	PF11PF12
Hel	o Sort I	Exit				+	==	==> Menu

- Fields Selected
- Report Options Selected
- Report Processing Rules

Fields Selected

Field System Name	Order	Sum	Min	Max	Avg	Pct	Rate	Round
SEQ	1							
TPUSERID	2							
NATAPPL	3							
NATPROG	4							
FILE	5							
CMD	6							
RSP	7							
TOTDURA	8							
IOS	9							

Report Options Selected

```
WRAPPING = Y

MAX K = 48

DISPLAY BY = SORTEDDE

ENTRIES = 500
```

Report Processing Rules

None.

Long Running Commands Report

The Long Running Commands report shows commands with a duration greater than three seconds and I/Os greater than 200.

The report processing rule "ADADURA GT 3.0" determines that commands with a duration greater than three seconds are selected for this report; to change the duration for the commands selected, change the number "3.0" to any number desired. Similarly, the report processing rule "IOS GT 200" selects commands with more than 200 I/Os; to change the I/O criterion for the commands selection, change "200" to any number desired.

11:54:53			LONG RUNI	VING COMMA	ANDS			2016-07-07
		09:52:56	2016-06-3	16 Thru 11	1:50:	:35 20	16-06-16	Target=00009
Seq	CQ-Job	TPUserid	NAT-Appl	NAT-Pgm	Cmd	File	Rsp	IOs
13375591	COMOOOR	USER1	SYSCNT2	NIDES2	S1	65	0	389
13377560	COMOOOR	USER2	SYSCNT2	NIDES2	S1	65	0	383
13384954	COMOOOR	USER3	SYSCNT2	NIDES2	S1	65	0	393
13390282	COMOOOR	USER4	SYSCNT2	NIDES2	S1	65	0	386
13393597	COMOOOR	USER5	SYSCNT2	NIDES2	S1	65	0	388
13404627	COMOOOR	USER6	SYSCNT2	NIDES2	S1	65	0	489
******	*****	*****	*****	*****	***	****	*****	*****
**** E	N D O	F RE	P O R T	****				
Command: _								
Enter-PF1	PF2I	PF3PF4	PF5I	PF6PF7	PF	-8F	F9PF10	PF11PF12
Help	o Sort I	Exit			4	H		===> Menu

This section covers the following topics:

- Fields Selected
- Report Options Selected

Report Processing Rules

Fields Selected

Field System Name	Order	Sum	Min	Max	Avg	Pct	Rate	Round
SEQ	1							
CQJOB	2							
TPUSERID	3							
NATAPPL	4							
NATPROG	5							
CMD	6							
FILE	7							
RSP	8							
IOS	9							
ADADURA	10							
CID	11							

Report Options Selected

Defaults.

Report Processing Rules

ADADURA GT 3.0 AND IOS GT 200

Natural Program Trace Report

The Natural Program Trace report shows processing activity for a specific Natural program, sorted by Adabas sequence number. To specify the program to be reported on, use the processing rules:

NATAPPL EQ MYLOGON

where MYLOGON is the program library name; and

NATPROG EQ MYPROG

where MYPROG is the program name.

Here is a sample of the report:

15:14:55		14	4:12:		AL PROGRAM TRACE -28 Thru 14:12:59	2016-06-28	2016-07-07 Target=00009
Seq	Cmd	File	Rsp	CID	ADA-Dur	Cmd-Resp	IOs
375126 375127 375128 375129 375130 375131 375132 375133 375134 375135 375136 375137	L3 L3 L3 L3 L3 L3 L3 L3 L3 L3 L3	12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	09700101 09700101 09700101 09700101 09700101 09700101 09700101 09700101 09700101 09700101 09700101 09700101 47550101	0.004672 0.003184 0.000384 0.000496 0.000352 0.001456 0.000352 0.000352 0.000432 0.000528 0.000528 0.000048	0.000112 0.000112 0.000112 0.000112 0.000112 0.000112 0.000112 0.000112 0.000112 0.000112 0.000112 0.000112	1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
		F2I		- PF4 PF5 -	PF6PF7PF		-PF11PF12 Menu

This section covers the following topics:

- Fields Selected
- Report Options Selected
- Report Processing Rules

Fields Selected

Field System Name	Order	Sum	Min	Max	Avg	Pct	Rate	Round
SEQUENCE	1							
CMD	2							
FILE	3							
RSP	4							
CID	5							
ADADURA	6							
CMDRESP	7							

Field System Name	Order	Sum	Min	Max	Avg	Pct	Rate	Round
IOS	8							

Report Options Selected

Defaults.

Report Processing Rules

NATAPPL EQ *MYLOGON* AND NATPROG EQ *MYPROG*

Natural Summary Report

The Natural Summary report shows processing activity for a Natural application on a program-by-program basis.

10:57:09	1	0:56:59	9 201	NATURAL SUMMA 6-06-24 Thru 10		6-24 T	2016-06-24 arget=00205 Page: 1
NAT Am T	NAT Dam	F:1.	رس ما	Total	Total	Total	
NAI-APPI	NAI-PGM			Num-of-IOs	Commands	Cmd-Resp	
SYSREVDR	NFKFYW	0	RC	0	1	1.0000	1 0
STOREVOD	N FKEYW		L3	0	1	1.0000	
	N RPROF		RC	0	2	2.0000	
	N RPROF		L3	0	2	2.0000	
	NUPROF		S1	0	2	2.0000	
	N-NTFILE		S1	0	2	2.0000	00
	P-DBLR	0	RC	0	3	3.0000	00
	P-DBLR	8	L3	0	1	1.0000	00
	P-DBLR	8	S1	1	2	2.0000	00
	P-DBLR	33	S1	0	1	1.0000	00
	P-DBLS	0	RC	0	1	1.0000	00
	P-DBLS	8	L3	0	1	1.0000	00
	P-DBLS	8	S1	0	1	1.0000	00
Command:							
Enter-PF	1PF2 lp Sort		PF4	-PF5PF6PF Rc			11PF12 => Menu

```
10:57:09
                            NATURAL SUMMARY
                                                                2016-06-24
               10:56:59 2016-06-24 Thru 10:57:04 2016-06-24
                                                              Target=00205
            Total
NAT-Appl
           ADA-Dur
SYSREVDB
               1.048576
               1.048576
               2.097152
               2.097152
               2.097152
               2.097152
               3.145728
               1.048576
               2.097152
               1.048576
               1.048576
               1.048576
               1.048576
Command:
Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
     Help Sort Exit -- Rdsp + <===
                                                                  Menu
```

- Fields Selected
- Report Options Selected
- Report Processing Rules

Fields Selected

Field System Name	Order	Sum	Min	Max	Avg	Pct	Rate	Round
NATAPPL	1							
NATPROG	2							
FILE	3							
CMD	4							
IOS		Y						
COMMANDS		Y						
CMDRESP		Y						
ADADURA		Y						

Report Options Selected

Defaults.

Report Processing Rules

None.

Natural Transaction Trace Report

The Natural Transaction Trace report shows processing activity by transaction number using the TPTRANNM field. Data is broken down by Natural application and program name.

04:06:06	03:38				ACTION ru 04:0	TRACE 05:15 2016-06-20	2016-06-20 Target=15690 Page: 1
						Total	
Trans Nr	NAT-Appl	NAT-Pgm	File	Cmd	Rsp	Commands	
140	SYS410DB	P-DBST	0	RC	0	1	
	SYS410DB	P-DBST	0	S1	17	1	
	SYS410DB	S-DBEXIT	0	ΕT	0	1	
******	******	******	****	***	****	3	
141	SYS410DB	S-ST241	0	ΕT	0	1	
	SYS410DB	S-ST241	17	Α1	0	2	
		S-ST241				2	
*****	*****	*****	****	***	****	5	
595	PAC13		15	L3	0	11	
******	*****	*****	****	***	****	11	
596	PAC13		15	L3	0	11	
******	*****	*****	****	***	****	11	
597	PAC13		0	RC	0	1	
Command:							
	-PF2PF:	3 PF4	- PF5 - ·	PF6	6 PF	7 PF8 PF9 PF1	0PF11PF12
	Sort Ex					+	Menu

This section covers the following topics:

- Fields Selected
- Report Options Selected

266

■ Report Processing Rules

Fields Selected

Field System Name	Order	Sum	Min	Max	Avg	Pct	Rate	Round
TPTRANNM	1							
NATAPPL	2							
NATPROG	3							
FILE	4							
CMD	5							
RSP	6							
COMMANDS		Y						

Report Options Selected

Defaults.

Report Processing Rules

None.

PRILOG Report

The PRILOG Report duplicates the information provided by the PRILOG program, which is supplied with Adabas and is used to print command logs.

This section covers the following topics:

- Fields Selected
- Report Options Selected

Report Processing Rules

Fields Selected

Field System Name	Order	Sum	Min	Max	Avg	Pct	Rate	Round
SEQUENCE	1							
TIME	2							
DURATION	3							
CQJOB	4							
USERID	5							
CMD	6							
RSP	7							
CID	8							
FILE	9							
ISN	10							
THREAD	11							
PRI	12							
ASS0I0	13							

Report Options Selected

Defaults.

Report Processing Rules

None.

Rate of Commands and I/Os by Date Report

The Rate of Commands and I/Os by Date report calculates and displays the total and average rate of commands and I/Os by hour for a specific date.

12:30:37	RATE OF CO 04:10:23 2016-0	MMANDS AND 1 6-20 Thru 12		5-06-22	2016-06-22 Target=15690 Page: 1
	Total	Total	Rate	Rate	rage. I
Date Time				Commands	
2016-06-20 04:00	0	41	0.0	0.0	
******	0	41			
2016-06-22 12:00	0	174	0.0	0.0	
****** ***	0	174			
******	0	215			
**** E N D	OF REPO	R T ****			
Command:					
Enter-PF1PF2-	PF3PF4PF	5PF6PF	7 PF8 F	PF9PF10	PF11PF12
Help Sort			+		Menu ↔

- Fields Selected
- Report Options Selected
- Report Processing Rules

Fields Selected

Field System Name	Order	Sum	Min	Max	Avg	Pct	Rate	Round
DATE	1							
HOUR	2							
IOS		Y					Y	
COMMANDS		Y					Y	

Report Options Selected

MAX K = 16

Report Processing Rules

None.

Rate of Commands and I/Os by Hour Report

The Rate of Commands and I/Os by Hour report calculates and displays the total and average rate of commands and I/Os by hour.

Total Rate Rate
Time Num-of-IOs Commands Num-of-IOs Commands
04:00 41 71 0.0 0.0
05:00 2503 6040 0.7 1.7
06:00 5189 12280 1.5 3.4
07:00 3408 9674 1.0 2.8
08:00 12024 39308 3.4 11.1
09:00 10970 24753 9.9 22.3
***** 34135 92126

**** END OF REPORT ****
Command:
Enter-PF1PF3PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF11PF12
Help Sort Exit + Menu

This section covers the following topics:

- Fields Selected
- Report Options Selected

270

■ Report Processing Rules

Fields Selected

Field System Name	Order	Sum	Min	Max	Avg	Pct	Rate	Round
HOUR	1							
IOS		Y					Y	
COMMANDS		Y					Y	

Report Options Selected

Defaults.

Report Processing Rules

None.

Summary Report by File Report

The Summary Report by File shows Adabas processing activity by file number and file name. Within each file, command types are listed, showing the total number of this type of command, total and average I/Os, total and average Adabas thread processing time (ADADURA), and total and average command response time (CMDRESP).

12:34:51	04:10:	_	SUMMARY REPORT 016-06-20 Thru		5-06-22	2016-06-22 Farget=15690 Page: 1
			Total	Total	Total	
File Fi	le Name	Cmd		Commands	ADA-Dur	
0		0 P	0	1	0.096	5368
, and the second		RC.	0	24	0.002	
****	*****		0	25	0.098	
50		L3	0	1	0.000	
?USE	R Reposito		0	1	0.000	
?USE	•		0	165	0.035	
?USE	•		0	28	0.014	
****	•		0	195	0.050	
****	*****	***	0	220	0.149	
**** E N	D 0 F	R E	P O R T ****	* *		
Command:	PF2 PF3	- PF4 -	PF5PF6		PF9 PF10 PF	
	Sort Exit			+		==> Menu ↔

12:34:51	04:10	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	ORT BY FILE Thru 12:34:40 203	16-06-22	2016-06-22 Target=15690
	Total	Avg	Avg	Avg	
File	Cmd-Resp	Num-of-IOs	ADA-Dur	Cmd-Resp	
					-
0	0.506112	0.000	0.096368	0.50611	2
	0.043008	0.000	0.000104	0.00179	2
	0.549120	0.000	0.003955	0.02196	4
50	0.081920	0.000	0.000000	0.08192	0
	0.704768	0.000	0.000288	0.70476	8
	13.647872	0.000	0.000214	0.08271	4
	3.218432	0.000	0.000526	0.11494	4
	17.652992	0.000	0.000258	0.09052	
	18.202112	0.000	0.000678	0.08273	6
Command:	DE0 DE0	DE4 DEE DE	-C DE7 DE0	DE0 DE10	DE11 DE10
			6PF7PF8		
Hel	p Sort Exit		+	<===	Menu ↔

- Fields Selected
- Report Options Selected
- Report Processing Rules

Fields Selected

Field System Name	Order	Sum	Min	Max	Avg	Pct	Rate	Round
FILE	1							
FILENAME	2							
CMD	3							
IOS		Y			Y			
COMMANDS		Y						
ADADURA		Y			Y			
CMDRESP		Y			Y			

Report Options Selected

AUTOSTART =
$$Y$$

MAX $K = 8$

Report Processing Rules

None.

Thread Activity Report

The Thread Activity report shows processing activity broken down for individual Adabas threads. Each thread number shows the total number of commands, the total and average number of I/Os, and the average amount of command processing time per command; i.e., the time the command spent in the command queue added to the Adabas command processing time (TOTDURA).

12:37:0			EAD ACTIVITY 20 Thru 12:36:44	4 2016-06-22	2016-06-22 Target=15690 Page: 1
	Total	Total	Avg	Avg	
Thread	Num-of-IOs	Commands	Num-of-IOs	Total-Dur	
1	12743	27843	0.457	0.011301	
2	470	1024	0.458	0.016938	
3	133	159	0.836	0.019639	
*****	13346	29026	0.459	0.011546	
****	END OF	REPOR	T ****		
Comman	od:				
Enter-	PF1PF2PF3	sPF4PF5	PF6PF7F	PF8PF9PF10-	PF11PF12
	Help Sort Exi	t		+	Menu

- Fields Selected
- Report Options Selected
- Report Processing Rules

Fields Selected

Field System Name	Order	Sum	Min	Max	Avg	Pct	Rate	Round
THREAD	1							
IOS		Y			Y			
COMMANDS		Y						
TOTDURA					Y			

Report Options Selected

Defaults.

Report Processing Rules

None.

Thread Activity by Command Report

The Thread Activity by Command report breaks thread activity down into command types, then shows the total number of commands, the total and average number of I/Os per command, and the total and average amount of command processing time per command.

12:42:2	29		THREAD ACTIV	ITY BY COMMAND		2016-0	6-22
		12:40:3	31 2016-06-22	Thru 12:42:13 2016	-06-22	Target=1	5690
						Page:	1
		Total	Total	Total	Total		
Thread	Cmd	Num-of-IOs	Commands	Total-Dur	ADA - Du i	^	
1	L3	(65281.124466		002160	
	RC	(3840.066162		000144	
	S1	(36	138242.384728	0.0	08080	
*****	***	(55	207363.575356	0.0	010384	
*****	***	(55	207363.575356	0.0	010384	
****	E N	U 0 F	REPORT	****			
	PF1			F6PF7PF8P	F9PF10-		
-	Help	Sort Exit		+		===> Men	<i>ب</i> ل

12:42:29	12:40:3	THREAD ACTIVIT 1 2016-06-22 Th	ΓΥ ΒΥ COMMAND nru 12:42:13 2016-	06-22	2016-06-22 Target=15690
Thread	Total CQ Dur	Avg Num-of-IOs	Avg Total-Dur	Avg ADA-Dur	
1	65281.122306 3840.066018 138242.376648 207363.564972 207363.564972	0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000	3626.729137 3840.066162 3840.066242 3770.246824 3770.246824	0.00 0.00 0.00	00120 00144 00224 00188 00188
	PF2PF3 p Sort Exit	PF4PF5PF6 	PF7PF8PF +		PF11PF12 ===> Menu ↔
12:42:29 Thread	12:40:3 Avg CQ Dur	THREAD ACTIVIT 1 2016-06-22 Th	ΓΥ ΒΥ COMMAND nru 12:42:13 2016-	06-22	2016-06-22 Target=15690
1	3626.729017 3840.066018 3840.066018 3770.246635 3770.246635				

Help Sort Exit

276 Adabas Review Reference

Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---

Menu

- Fields Selected
- Report Options Selected
- Report Processing Rules

Field System Name	Order	Sum	Min	Max	Avg	Pct	Rate	Round
THREAD	1							
CMD	2							
IOS		Y			Y			
COMMANDS		Y						
TOTDURA		Y			Y			
ADADURA		Y			Y			
CQDURA		Y			Y			

Report Options Selected

Defaults.

Report Processing Rules

None.

Transaction Count... Reports

For transaction numbers not equal to zero, the Transaction Count reports calculate and display the *total*:

- number of completed Adabas transactions for the user;
- number of commands performed for the transactions;
- number of I/Os performed for the transactions;
- amount of command processing time; i.e., the time Adabas spent to process the command, and the time the command spent in the command queue;
- amount of time spent by Adabas to process the command;
- amount of time the command spent in the command queue.
 - Transaction Count by Job Report
 - Transaction Count by Job-NATAPPL Report
 - Transaction Count by Job-User Report

■ Transaction Count by Natural Report

Transaction Count by Job Report

The Transaction Count by Job report is an example of a transaction count report.

17:58:55	04:50:		COUNT BY JOB Thru 17:58:54	2016-06-15 T	2016-07-07 arget=00009
		Total			J
CQ-Job	Trans-Cnt	Commands	IOs	Total-Dur	
CICSPROD	35971	322386	169800	2751.100528	
CICSTEST	1352	19816	8503	377.155664	
USER1	1387	19958	10718	412.490496	
USER2	59	604	192	5.377152	
BATCHJOB	4	123	53	1.454592	
TSOUSER3	4	144	104	3.208336	
******	38777	363031	189370	3550.786768	
**** E	N D O F	REPORT	****		
Command:					
Enter-PF1 Hel		- PF4 PF5 F	PF6PF7PF8 +	3PF9PF10-	-PF11PF12 ===> Menu

This section covers the following topics:

- Fields Selected
- Report Options Selected
- Report Processing Rules

Fields Selected

Field System Name	Order	Sum	Min	Max	Avg	Pct	Rate	Round
CQJOB	1							
TPTRANCT		Y						
COMMANDS		Y						
IOS		Y						
TOTDURA		Y						
ADADURA		Y						
CQDURA		Y						

Report Options Selected

Defaults.

Report Processing Rules

TPTRANNM NE O

Transaction Count by Job-NATAPPL Report

The Transaction Count by Job-NATAPPL report includes and sorts the transaction count report by job and Natural application name.

This section covers the following topics:

- Fields Selected
- Report Options Selected
- Report Processing Rules

Fields Selected

Field System Name	Order	Sum	Min	Max	Avg	Pct	Rate	Round
CQJOB	1							
NATAPPL	2							
TPTRANCT		Y						
COMMANDS		Y						
IOS		Y						
TOTDURA		Y						
ADADURA		Y						
CQDURA		Y						

Report Options Selected

Defaults.

Report Processing Rules

TPTRANNM NE O

Transaction Count by Job-User Report

The Transaction Count by Job-User report includes and sorts the transaction count report by job and TP monitor user ID.

This section covers the following topics:

- Fields Selected
- Report Options Selected
- Report Processing Rules

Fields Selected

Field System Name	Order	Sum	Min	Max	Avg	Pct	Rate	Round
CQJOB	1							
TPUSERID	2							
TPTRANCT		Y						
COMMANDS		Y						
IOS		Y						
TOTDURA		Y						
ADADURA		Y						
CQDURA		Y						

Report Options Selected

Defaults.

Report Processing Rules

TPTRANNM NE O

Transaction Count by Natural Report

The Transaction Count by Job-User report includes and sorts the transaction count report by Natural application name and program name.

This section covers the following topics:

- Fields Selected
- Report Options Selected
- Report Processing Rules

Fields Selected

Field System Name	Order	Sum	Min	Max	Avg	Pct	Rate	Round
NATAPPL	1							
NATPROG	2							
TPTRANCT		Y						
COMMANDS		Y						
IOS		Y						
TOTDURA		Y						
ADADURA		Y						
CQDURA		Y						

Report Options Selected

Defaults.

Report Processing Rules

TPTRANNM NE O

Transaction Detailed Information Report

The Transaction Detailed Information report displays detailed processing information, by transaction number, for each transaction not equal to zero.

The processing rule "TPTRANNM NE 0" ensures that the transaction number will not be equal to zero.

Here is a sample report:

10:01:46		TRANSACT	I NO I	DETAII	LED I	NFORMATION	2016-07-07
	09:54	4:54 2016	-06-2	26 Thi	^u 09:	:56:18 2016-06	-26 Target=00009
Trans Nr	Seq	TPUserid	Cmd	File	Rsp	IOs	ADA-Dur
87	50967	USER1	RC	0	0	0	0.000080
******	******	******	***	****	****	******	*****
88	50968	USER1	S4	17	0	0	0.000320
	50969	USER1	Α1	17	0	0	0.000288
	50970	USER1	S4	17	0	0	0.000464
	50971	USER1	Α1	17	0	0	0.002064
	50972	USER1	ΕT	0	0	1	0.000064
******	*****	*****	***	****	****	******	*****
89	51005	USER2	S4	17	0	0	0.000384
	51006	USER2	Α1	17	0	0	0.000400
	51007	USER2	S4	17	0	0	0.000288
	51008	USER2	Α1	17	0	1	0.031280
	51009	USER2	ΕT	0	0	1	0.000064
Command:							
Enter-PF1	-PF2PF3	PF4I	PF5 -	PF6	PF	7PF8PF9-	PF10PF11PF12
Help	Sort Exit	t				+	===> Menu

- Fields Selected
- Report Options Selected
- Report Processing Rules

Fields Selected

Field System Name	Order	Sum	Min	Max	Avg	Pct	Rate	Round
TPTRANNM	1							
SEQUENCE	2							
TPUSERID	3							
CMD	4							
FILE	5							
RSP	6							
IOS	7							
ADADURA	8							
CMDRESP	9							
CQJOB	10							
COMMANDS	11							

Report Options Selected

MAX K = 32

Report Processing Rules

TPTRANNM NE O

Transaction Summary by User Report

Similar to the Transaction Count reports, the Transaction Summary by User calculates and displays information about a user's TP transaction for transaction numbers not equal to zero.

The processing rule "TPTRANNM NE 0" ensures that the transaction number will not be equal to zero.

Here is a sample report:

10:02:16		TRANSACTION	SUMMARY BY USE	ER	2016-07-07
			Thru 10:01:21 Total	2016-06-26 Total	Target=00009
TPUserid Trans	Nr	IOs	Commands	Total-Dur	
USER1	654	4	4	0.048944	
	655	11	11	0.218096	
	656	2	4	0.048512	
******	***	17	19	0.315552	
USER2	552	12	9	0.211936	
	553	4	3	0.108320	
	554	3	1	0.105456	
	555	4	2	0.103792	
	556	4	2	0.125264	
	557	3	3	0.076016	
	558	0	3	0.005376	
*****	****	30	23	0.736160	
USER3	2280	5	11	0.100288	
Command:					
Enter-PF1PF2-	PF3PI	F4PF5F	PF6PF7PF8	3PF9PF10	PF11PF12
Help Sort	Exit		+		===> Menu

This section covers the following topics:

- Fields Selected
- Report Options Selected

Report Processing Rules

Fields Selected

Field System Name	Order	Sum	Min	Max	Avg	Pct	Rate	Round
TPUSERID	1							
TPTRANNM	2							
IOS		Y						
COMMANDS		Y						
TOTDURA		Y						
ADADURA		Y						
CQDURA		Y						

Report Options Selected

MAX K = 16

Report Processing Rules

TPTRANNM NE O

Who is Using Natural? Report

The Who is Using Natural? report shows processing activity broken down by the individual user. Users are identified by their TP user ID.

0:51:51	-	10:51:40 2			NG NATURAL hru 10:51:50 20	016-06-24	2016-06-24 Target=00205 Page: 1
					Total	Total	
PUserid	NAT-Appl	NAT-Pgm	File	Cmd	Num-of-IOs	Commands	
XXX	SYSREVDB	N-CHKMN	0	RC	0	8	
	SYSREVDB	N-CHKMN	8	L3	0	8	
	SYSREVDB	N-CHKMN	8	S1	0	8	
	SYSREVDB	N-NTFILE	8	S1	0	2	
	SYSREVDB	P-DBER	0	RC	0	5	
	SYSREVDB	P-DBER	8	L3	0	5	
	SYSREVDB	P-DBER	8	S1	0	6	
	SYSREVDB	P-DBLR	0	RC	0	3	
	SYSREVDB	P-DBLR	8	L3	0	1	
	SYSREVDB	P-DBLR	8	S1	0	1	
	SYSREVDB	P-DBLR	33	L3	0	36	
	SYSREVDB	P-DBLS	0	RC	0	1	
	SYSREVDB	P-DBLS	8	L3	2	1	
Command:							
	1 PF2	- PF3 PF4	l PF5	P F	6PF7PF8-	PF9PF10	PF11PF12
	lp Sort				Rdsp +		===> Menu

10:51:51	10:51:40	WHO IS USING N 2016-06-24 Thru		2016-06-		2016-06-24 rget=00205
	Total	Total				
TPUserid	Cmd-Resp	ADA-Dur				
XXX	8.000000	8.388608				
	8.000000	8.388608				
	8.000000	8.388608				
	2.000000	2.097152				
	5.000000	5.242880				
	5.000000	5.242880				
	6.000000	6.291456				
	3.000000	3.145728				
	1.000000	1.048576				
	1.000000	1.048576				
	36.000000	37.748736				
	1.000000	1.048576				
	1.000000	1.048576				
Command:						
		 F4PF5PF6	DE7 DE0	2 DEO	DE10 DE1	1 DE12
		PF5PF6 				

- Fields Selected
- Report Options Selected
- Report Processing Rules

Field System Name	Order	Sum	Min	Max	Avg	Pct	Rate	Round
TPUSERID	1							
NATAPPL	2							
NATPROG	3							
FILE	4							
CMD	5							
IOS		Y						
COMMANDS		Y						
CMDRESP		Y						
ADADURA		Y						

Report Options Selected

Defaults.

Report Processing Rules

None.

Who Uses SYSMAIN? Report

The Who Uses SYSMAIN? report shows jobs which are using SYSMAIN. The job name is shown, listing the individual users, denoted by the user's TP user ID.

The report processing rule "NATAPPL EQ SYSMAIN" assures that only jobs using SYSMAIN are shown. This processing rule may be modified to equal any Natural application name.

Here is a sample report:

10:05:06		WHO USES	SSYSMAIN		2016-07-07
	09:57:38	2016-06-26	Thru 09:57:41	2016-06-26	Target=00009
		Total	Total	Total	
CQ-Job TPUseri	d File	Cmd-Resp	Commands	IOs	
COMPLETE USER1	0	0.000784	48	1	
USER1	15	0.000672	6	2	
USER1	16	0.000304	3	7	
USER1	17	0.011056	105	70	
USER1	18	0.001280	6	10	
******	* ****	0.014096	168	90	
******	* ****	0.014096	168	90	
**** E N D	0 F R	EPORT	****		
Command:					
Enter-PF1PF2-	PF3PI	F4PF5PI	-6PF7PF8	3PF9PF10-	PF11PF12
Help Sort	Exit		+		===> Menu

- Fields Selected
- Report Options Selected
- Report Processing Rules

Fields Selected

Field System Name	Order	Sum	Min	Max	Avg	Pct	Rate	Round
CQJOB	1							
TPUSERID	2							
FILE	3							
CMDRESP		Y						
COMMANDS		Y						
IOS		Y						
ADADURA		Y						

Report Options Selected

Defaults.

Report Processing Rules

NATAPPL EQ SYSMAIN

Worst Calls... Reports

The six Worst Calls reports list and calculate information about the 100 "worst" Adabas calls. Each report rates its commands according to certain criteria:

Worst Calls by	Selects the 100 calls that
ADADURA	required the most Adabas processing time, and calculates a total for Adabas processing time.
CQDURA	spent the longest time in the command queue, and calculates a total for command queue duration.
DESCUPD	required the most descriptor updates, and calculates the total number of descriptor updates.
IOS	caused the most I/O operations to be performed, and calculates the total number of I/Os.
ISNQ	required the most ISNs, and calculates the total number of ISNs.
TOTDURA	required the longest processing time (i.e., time in the command queue and Adabas processing time) and calculates a total for processing time.

- Worst Calls by ADADURA Report
- Worst Calls by CQ DURA Report
- Worst Calls by DESC UPD Report
- Worst Calls by IOs Report
- Worst Calls by ISN QUAN Report
- Worst Calls by TOTDURA Report

Worst Calls by ADADURA Report

The Worst Calls by ADADURA report is an example of a Worst Calls report.

11:48:29			ST CALLS E				2016-06-	
	11:4	48:22 2016	6-06-24 TH	nru 11:48	:28 2	016-06-24	3	
							Page:	1
Sequence	CQ-Job	IPUserid	NAI-Appi	NAI-Pgm	Cmd	File	ADA-Dur	
123	YYY	XXX	SYSREVDR	SR-00016	VΛ	0	0.00000	
122		XXX		SR-00016		8	0.000071	
121		XXX		SR-00016		8	0.005856	
120		XXX		P-DBVWRT		0	0.003836	
119		XXX		P-DBVWRT		0	0.000364	
119		XXX		P-DBVWRT		8	0.000065	
110		XXX		P-DBVWRT		8	0.000104	
	XXX	XXX		USR1029N		0	0.000104	
115		XXX		USR1029N		8	0.000119	
							U.U14382 ****	
Command:		R E P			 - P F 8 -	PF9P	F10PF11PF12-	_
		it					===> Menu	
,				'				
1:48:29		WORS	ST CALLS E	BY-> ADADI	JRA		2016-06-	24
	11:4					016-06-24		
				_				
					otal		Total	
Sequence	Num-ot-	10s (Cmd-Resp	ADA	4-Dur	C	ommands	
123		0	0.00000	1 0	0 0	00000	1	
122		0	0.04400			00071	1	
177		U	0.04400		0.0	000/1	Ŧ	

Sequence	Num-of-IOs	Cmd-Resp	Total ADA-Dur	Total Commands
123	0	0.000000	0.000000	1
122	0	0.044000	0.000071	1
121	2	0.151750	0.005856	1
120	0	0.007500	0.000384	1
119	0	0.007625	0.000065	1
118	9	0.761750	0.006766	1
117	0	0.049000	0.000104	1
116	0	0.008000	0.000119	1
115	4	0.406875	0.014382	1
	*****	*****	0.027747	9
ommand:				

- Fields Selected
- Report Options Selected
- Report Processing Rules

Field System Name	Order	Sum	Min	Max	Avg	Pct	Rate	Round
SEQUENCE	1							
CQJOB	2							
TPUSERID	3							
NATAPPL	4							
NATPROG	5							
CMD	6							
FILE	7							
ADADURA	8	Y						
IOS	9							
CMDRESP	10							
COMMANDS		Y						

Report Options Selected

DISPLAY BY = SUMFIELD ENTRIES = 100

Report Processing Rules

None.

Worst Calls by CQ DURA Report

The Worst Calls by CQ DURA report is an example of a Worst Calls report.

290

```
12:08:15
                       WORST CALLS BY-> CQ DURA
                                                               2016-06-24
               12:08:10 2016-06-24 Thru 12:08:14 2016-06-24
                                                             Target=00204
                                                               Page: 1
Sequence CQ-Job TPUserid NAT-Appl NAT-Pgm Cmd File CQ Dur
      277 XXX XXX
276 XXX XXX
275 XXX XXX
274 XXX XXX
273 XXX XXX
272 XXX XXX
271 XXX XXX
                           SYSREVDB SR-00014 V4
                                                             0.000000
                           SYSREVDB SR-00014 S1 8
SYSREVDB SR-00014 S1
                                                             0.000384
                          SYSREVDB SR-00014 S1 8
SYSREVDB P-DBLS RC 0
SYSREVDB P-DBLS RC 0
SYSREVDB P-DBLS L3 8
                                                             0.000080
                                                             0.000032
                                                             0.000288
                                                             0.000160
                           SYSREVDB P-DBLS S1 8
                                                             0.000064
Command:
Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
     Help Sort Exit -- Rdsp + ===> Menu
```

12:08:15		RST CALLS BY-> C 16-06-24 Thru 12	Q DURA :08:14 2016-06-24	2016-06-24 Target=00204
			Total	
Sequence	ADA-Dur	Num-of-IOs	CQ Dur	
277	0.000000	0	0.000000	
276	0.000487	0	0.000384	
275	0.000167	0	0.000080	
274	0.000027	0	0.000032	
273	0.000319	0	0.000288	
272	0.013165	7	0.000160	
271	0.009379	1	0.000064	
	******	******	0.001008	
Command:				
				PF10PF11PF12
Help	Sort Exit	Rd	sp + <	(=== Menu

- Fields Selected
- Report Options Selected
- Report Processing Rules

Field System Name	Order	Sum	Min	Max	Avg	Pct	Rate	Round
SEQUENCE	1							
CQJOB	2							
TPUSERID	3							
NATAPPL	4							
NATPROG	5							
CMD	6							
FILE	7							
CQDURA	8	Y						
ADADURA	9							
IOS	10							

Report Options Selected

DISPLAY BY = SUMFIELD ENTRIES = 100

Report Processing Rules

None.

Worst Calls by DESC UPD Report

The Worst Calls by DESC UPD report is an example of a Worst Calls report.

292

12:12:17	WORST CALLS BY-> DESC UPD 2016-06-24 12:12:16 2016-06-24 Thru 12:12:16 2016-06-24 Target=00204 Page: 1								
Sequence	CQ-Job	TPUserid	NAT-Appl	NAT-Pgm	Cmd	File	Desc-Upd		
585	XXX	XXX	SYSREVDB	SR-00015	V 4	0	0		
584	XXX	XXX	SYSREVDB	P-DBVWRT	RC	0	0		
583	XXX	XXX	SYSREVDB	P-DBVWRT	RC	0	0		
582	XXX	XXX	SYSREVDB	P-DBVWRT	L3	8	0		
581	XXX	XXX	SYSREVDB	P-DBVWRT	S1	8	0		
580	XXX	XXX	SYSREVDB	USR1029N	RC	0	0		
579	XXX	XXX	SYSREVDB	USR1029N	L3	8	0		
578	XXX	XXX	SYSREVDB	USR1029N	S1	8	0		
577	XXX	XXX	SYSREVDB	NAT00060	RC	0	0		
******	******	******	******	******	***	*****	*****		
**** E N	D 0 F	REP	0 R T	****					
	-PF2PF3 Sort Ex		- PF5 PF6		- PF8 +		PF10PF11PF12 ===> Menu		

12:12:17	12:12:17 WORST CALLS BY-> DESC UPD 2016-06-24 12:12:16 2016-06-24 Thru 12:12:16 2016-06-24 Target=00204									
Sequence	ADA-Dur	Num-of-IOs	Total Desc-Upd	Total Commands						
585 584 583 582 581 580 579 578 577	0.000000 0.000117 0.000100 0.000481 0.007516 0.000493 0.003002 0.000925 0.000040	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 9						
	-PF2PF3PF4- Sort Exit		F7PF8PF9- dsp +	PF10PF11PF12 <=== Menu						

- Fields Selected
- Report Options Selected
- Report Processing Rules

Field System Name	Order	Sum	Min	Max	Avg	Pct	Rate	Round
SEQUENCE	1							
CQJOB	2							
TPUSERID	3							
NATAPPL	4							
NATPROG	5							
CMD	6							
FILE	7							
DESUPD	8	Y						
ADADURA	9							
IOS	10							
COMMANDS		Y						

Report Options Selected

DISPLAY BY = SUMFIELD ENTRIES = 100

Report Processing Rules

None.

Worst Calls by IOs Report

The Worst Calls by IOs report is an example of a Worst Calls report.

```
12:20:02
                                WORST CALLS BY-> IOS
                                                                             2016-06-24
                  12:19:53 2016-06-24 Thru 12:20:01 2016-06-24
                                                                          Target=00204
                                                                           Page: 1
 Sequence CQ-Job TPUserid NAT-Appl NAT-Pgm Cmd File Num-of-IOs
        767 XXX XXX SYSREVDB SR-00017 V4 0 766 XXX XXX SYSREVDB P-DBVWRT RC 0
                                                                              0
        765 XXX XXX SYSREVDB P-DBVWRT RC
764 XXX XXX SYSREVDB P-DBVWRT L3
763 XXX XXX SYSREVDB P-DBVWRT S1
762 XXX XXX SYSREVDB USR1029N RC
761 XXX XXX SYSREVDB USR1029N L3
760 XXX XXX SYSREVDB USR1029N S1
                                                             0
                                                                              0
                                                             8
                                                                              7
                                                             8
                                                                              0
                                                             0
                                                                              0
                                                              8
                                                                              0
                                                             8
                                                                              0
Command:
Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      Help Sort Exit -- Rdsp + ===> Menu
```

12:20:02		WORST CALLS BY-> IOS 2016-06-24 12:19:53 2016-06-24 Thru 12:20:01 2016-06-24 Target=00204							
Sequence	ADA-Dur	Cmd-Resp	Total Num-of-IOs	Total Commands					
767 766 765 764 763 762 761 760	0.000096 0.000211 0.026738 0.000160 0.000620 0.000252	0.000000 0.007250 0.012875 1.184625 0.095125 0.004750 0.175750 0.087625	0 0 0 7 0 0 0 0 7	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 8					
	-PF2PF3PF4 Sort Exit		7PF8PF9- sp +						

- Fields Selected
- Report Options Selected
- Report Processing Rules

Field System Name	Order	Sum	Min	Max	Avg	Pct	Rate	Round
SEQUENCE	1							
CQJOB	2							
TPUSERID	3							
NATAPPL	4							
NATPROG	5							
CMD	6							
FILE	7							
IOS	8	Y						
ADADURA	9							
CMDRESP	10							
COMMANDS		Y						

Report Options Selected

DISPLAY BY = SUMFIELD ENTRIES = 100

Report Processing Rules

None.

Worst Calls by ISN QUAN Report

The Worst Calls by ISN QUAN report is an example of a Worst Calls report.

296

```
12:25:36
                        WORST CALLS BY-> ISN QUAN
                                                                    2016-06-24
                12:25:27 2016-06-24 Thru 12:25:35 2016-06-24 Target=00204
                                                                    Page: 1
Sequence CQ-Job TPUserid NAT-Appl NAT-Pgm Cmd File ISN-Qty

      934 XXX
      XXX
      SYSREVDB P-DBVWRT L3
      8

      933 XXX
      XXX
      SYSREVDB P-DBVWRT S1
      8

      932 XXX
      XXX
      SYSREVDB USR1029N RC
      0

      931 XXX
      XXX
      SYSREVDB USR1029N L3
      8

      930 XXX
      XXX
      SYSREVDB USR1029N S1
      8

                                                                      1
                                                                      0
  Fnter-PF1---PF3---PF3---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
Help Sort Exit -- Rdsp + ===> Menu
12:25:36
                WORST CALLS BY-> ISN QUAN 2016-06-24
               12:25:27 2016-06-24 Thru 12:25:35 2016-06-24 Target=00204
Sequence ADA-Dur Num-of-IOs ISN-Qty Commands
                                     7
0
0
       934 0.015030
933 0.000056
                                                      0
                                                                    1
                                                     1
                                                                   1
       932
                  0.000026
                                                      0
                                       0
       931
                  0.000107
                                                      0
                                                                    1
       930
                  0.000096
                                       0
                                                     1
           ********
Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
```

Adabas Review Reference 297

Help Sort Exit -- Rdsp + <=== Menu

- Fields Selected
- Report Options Selected
- Report Processing Rules

Field System Name	Order	Sum	Min	Max	Avg	Pct	Rate	Round
SEQUENCE	1							
CQJOB	2							
TPUSERID	3							
NATAPPL	4							
NATPROG	5							
CMD	6							
FILE	7							
ISNQ	8	Y						
ADADURA	9							
IOS	10							
COMMANDS		Y						

Report Options Selected

DISPLAY BY = SUMFIELD ENTRIES = 100

Report Processing Rules

None.

Worst Calls by TOTDURA Report

The Worst Calls by TOTDURA report is an example of a Worst Calls report.

```
12:41:07
                      WORST CALLS BY-> TOTDURA
                                                             2016-06-24
              12:41:07 2016-06-24 Thru 12:41:07 2016-06-24
                                                           Target=00204
                                                             Page: 1
Sequence TPUserid NAT-Pgm Cmd Total-Dur ADA-Dur
     1110 XXX SR-00019 V4
1109 XXX SR-00019 S1
                                    0.000000
                                                    0.000000
                                   0.000344
                                                  0.000184
                SR-00019 S1
     1108 XXX
                                   0.001312
                                                   0.000720
      1107 XXX
                  P-DBVWRT RC
                                   0.000035
                                                    0.000019
     1106 XXX P-DBVWRT RC
                              0.000075 0.000043
 Fnter-PF1---PF3---PF3---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
    Help Sort Exit -- Rdsp + ===> Menu
12:41:07
                     WORST CALLS BY-> TOTDURA
                                                       2016-06-24
              12:41:07 2016-06-24 Thru 12:41:07 2016-06-24 Target=00204
                                                   Total
Sequence CQ Dur File CQ-Job NAT-Appl
                                                 Total-Dur

      0.000000
      0 XXX

      0.000160
      8 XXX

      0.000592
      8 XXX

      0.000016
      0 XXX

      0.000032
      0 XXX

     1110
                                                       0.000000
                                       SYSREVDB
     1109
                                      SYSREVDB
                                                       0.000344
                                    SYSREVDB
     1108
                                                       0.001312
                                     SYSREVDB
     1107
                                                      0.000035
     1106
                                      SYSREVDB
                                                      0.000075
          ******* *****
                                                       0.001766
Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
```

Adabas Review Reference 299

Help Sort Exit -- Rdsp + <=== > Menu

- Fields Selected
- Report Options Selected
- Report Processing Rules

Field System Name	Order	Sum	Min	Max	Avg	Pct	Rate	Round
SEQUENCE	1							
TPUSERID	2							
NATPROG	3							
CMD	4							
TOTDURA	5	Y						
ADADURA	6							
CQDURA	7							
FILE	8							
CQJOB	9							
NATAPPL	10							
COMMANDS		Y						

Report Options Selected

DISPLAY BY = SUMFIELD ENTRIES = 100

Report Processing Rules

None.

Worst Transactions... Reports

The three Worst Transactions reports list and calculate information about the 100 worst transactions. Each report rates its transactions according to certain criteria:

300

Worst Transactions by	Selects the 100 transactions that
Calls	issued the most Adabas calls.
Duration	required the most Adabas processing time, including time spent in the command queue.
IOS	caused the most I/O operations to be performed.

The number of transactions shown can be varied from 100, by changing the "ENTRIES=" option to any number desired. For example, "ENTRIES=50" displays the 50 worst transactions.

- Worst Transactions by Calls Report
- Worst Transactions by Duration Report
- Worst Transactions by IOs Report

Worst Transactions by Calls Report

The report Worst Transactions by Calls report is an example of a Worst Transactions report.

12:47:50	WORST TRANSACTIONS BY CALLS 2016-06-24 12:45:38 2016-06-24 Thru 12:47:49 2016-06-24 Target=00204 Page: 1						
Trans Nr	TPUserid NAT-Ar	Total opl Num-of-IOs	Total Commands	Total	1		
	XXX			0.053288 0.053288			
**** E N	D 0 F R I	E P O R T ****	r				
		4PF5PF6F		PF10PF11PF12 ===> Menu			

12:47:50	12:						2016-06-24 Target=00204
Trans Nr	Tota ADA-I		Total				
	ADA-1		CQ Dur				
(0.036936		.6352			
	· ·	0.036936	0.01	.6352			
Command:							
							PF11PF12
Help	Sort Ex	1 t		Kasp	+	<===	Menu

- Fields Selected
- Report Options Selected
- Report Processing Rules

Fields Selected

Field System Name	Order	Sum	Min	Max	Avg	Pct	Rate	Round
TPTRANNM	1							
TPUSERID	2							
NATAPPL	3							
IOS		Y						
COMMANDS		Y						
TOTDURA		Y						
ADADURA		Y						
CQDURA		Y						

Report Options Selected

```
DISPLAY BY = USAGE
ENTRIES = 100
```

Report Processing Rules

None.

Worst Transactions by Duration Report

The report Worst Transactions by Duration report is an example of a Worst Transactions report.

12:52:32 WORST TRANSACTIONS BY DURATION 2016-06-24 12:52:20 2016-06-24 Thru 12:52:31 2016-06-24 Target=00204 Page: 1							
Trans Nr	TPUserid	NAT-Appl			Total Commands		
0				0.075285 0.075285	50 50	9 9	
		R E P	0 R T		50	9	
Command:		3 PF4	PF5PF	F6PF7	PF8PF9	PF10PF11PF12	
Help	Sort Ex	it		- Rdsp	+	===> Menu	

```
12:52:32 WORST TRANSACTIONS BY DURATION 2016-06-24
12:52:20 2016-06-24 Thru 12:52:31 2016-06-24 Target=00204

Total Total
Trans Nr ADA-Dur CQ Dur

0 0.071541 0.003744
0.071541 0.003744

Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
Help Sort Exit --- Rdsp + <=== Menu
```

- Fields Selected
- Report Options Selected
- Report Processing Rules

Fields Selected

Field System Name	Order	Sum	Min	Max	Avg	Pct	Rate	Round
TPTRANNM	1							
TPUSERID	2							
NATAPPL	3							
TOTDURA		Y						
COMMANDS		Y						
IOS		Y						
ADADURA		Y						
CQDURA		Y						

Report Options Selected

```
DISPLAY BY = SUMFIELD
ENTRIES = 100
```

Report Processing Rules

None.

Worst Transactions by IOs Report

The report Worst Transactions by IOs report is an example of a Worst Transactions report.

12:56:58	12:		ST TRANSACTIONS 5-06-24 Thru 12:		2016-0 -24 Target=0 Page:	00204
Trans Nr	TPUserid	NAT-Appl	Total Num-of-IOs	Total Commands	Total	
0	XXX *****		9	71 71	0.054694 0.054694	
**** E N	D 0 F	REP	0 R T ****			
Command:						
	-PF2PF3 Sort Ex		- PF5 PF6 PF7 Rds		PF10PF11PF1 ===> Mer	

12:56:58	WORST TRANSACTIONS BY IOS 2016-06-24 12:56:48 2016-06-24 Thru 12:56:58 2016-06-24 Target=00204					
Trans Nr	Total ADA-Dur	Total CQ Dur				
0	0.042710 0.042710	0.011984 0.011984				
Command:						
	PF2PF3PF4F Sort Exit	PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF Rdsp + <==				

- Fields Selected
- Report Options Selected
- Report Processing Rules

Fields Selected

Field System Name	Order	Sum	Min	Max	Avg	Pct	Rate	Round
TPTRANNM	1							
TPUSERID	2							
NATAPPL	3							
IOS		Y						
COMMANDS		Y						
TOTDURA		Y						
ADADURA		Y						
CQDURA		Y						

Report Options Selected

DISPLAY BY = SUMFIELD ENTRIES = 100

Report Processing Rules

None.

5 Summary Record Layout

The Header Portion	310
The Schema Portion	311
The Data Portion	312
Calculating the Number of Summary Records That Can Be Stored	313

This chapter describes the format of the summary records copied to a sequential output file.



Note: Software AG does not provide a program that reads this file. However, DSECT samples are supplied in members SUMRECD, SUMRECH and SUMRECS of the source library for users who wish to write their own programs to read this data.

The Header Portion

A fixed-length header is created for each record written to the sequential file. The format of the header is described in the following table:

Offset		Length Bytes	Format	Explanation	
Hex	Decimal				
0	0	2	Binary	Record Length	
2	2	2	Binary	X'0000'	
4	4	3	Alphanumeric	Eye catcher "SUM"	
7	7	1	Alphanumeric	Record type "H" for header	
8	8	32	Alphanumeric	Report name	
28	40	8	Binary	STCK value when record gets written	
30	48	1	Binary	Flag of trigger event:	
				X'01' report is closed or suspended X'02' time interval reached X'04' trigger command executed X'08' report is closed and restarted	
31	49	1	Binary	Unused	
32	50	10	Alphanumeric	Date of first record (YYYY-MM-DD)	
3C	60	8	Alphanumeric	Time of first record (HH:MM:SS)	
44	68	10	Alphanumeric	Date of last record (YYYY-MM-DD)	
4E	78	8	Alphanumeric	Time of last record (HH:MM:SS)	
56	86	2	Binary	Database ID	
58	88	2	Binary	Offset to data record	
5A	90	6	Binary	Unused	

310

The Schema Portion

This portion of the summary record varies, depending upon the fields used in the report. The schema describes the layout of the field data which follows afterwards. The format of the schema portion of the summary record is shown in the following table:

Offset		Length	Format	Explanation		
Hex	Decimal	Bytes				
60	96	2	Binary	Record Length		
62	98	2	Binary	X'0000'		
64	100	3	Alphanumeric	Eye catcher "SUM"		
67	103	1	Alphanumeric	Record type "S" for schema		
68	106	6	Binary	Unused		
6E	104	2	Binary	Total number of fields		
Varies +00	Varies +0	8	Alphanumeric	Field name (see the <i>Field Reference</i> , elsewhere in this guide) ¹		
+08	+8	2	Binary	Data length		
+0A	+10	2	Binary	Number of decimal places. For example, the ADADURA field is displayed in seconds, with six digits after the decimal point. A value of "1.234567" is stored in the data portion of the summary log's summary record as the hexadecimal value x '0012D687. In the summary log schema, the number of decimal places is 6.		
+0C	+12	1	Alphanumeric	Data format: C'B' binary X'C' character Note: The data format for the DATE field is X'C' (character) for its MIN and MAX values and it is eight bytes long. It contains the date in YYYYMMDD format without any delimiters.		
+0D	+13	1	Alphanumeric	Field type: C'A' Account field C'C' COST field C'M' MIN (minimum) field C'P' PCT (percent) field C'R' RATE field C'S' SUM (summary) field C'V' AVG (average) field C'X' MAX (maximum) field		

Offset		Length	Format	Explanation
Hex	Decimal	Bytes		
				The COST, MIN, PCT, RATE, SUM, AVG, and MAX fields always have a data length of eight (8) bytes.

¹ The following fields use alternate names than the one listed in the field reference list.

Field Name in the Field Reference	Field Name in the Summary Record
ADDIT <i>x</i>	ADDx
FILE	FNR
IOS	IO
NATAPPL	LOG
NATPROG	PRO
NUCID	SMP

Determining the Format of the Variable Portion

> To determine the format of the variable portion of the record:

■ Refer to the report definition for each field (including virtual fields such as summary fields). Twelve bytes in total are reserved for the field name, the data length, the format of the field, and the field type.

The Data Portion

This portion of the summary record varies, depending upon the fields used in the report. The data portion contains the contents of the fields that are described in the **schema portion**. The format of the data portion of the summary record is shown in the following table:

Offset		Length Bytes	Format	Explanation
Hex	Decimal			
Varies +0	Varies +0	2	Binary	Record Length
+2	+2	2	Binary	X'0000'
+4	+4	3	Alphanumeric	Eye catcher "SUM"
+7	+7	1	Alphanumeric	Record type "D" for data
+8	+8	Varies	Binary/alphanumeric	Data portion for all fields, as defined in the schema portion.

Determining the Format of the Variable Portion

- > To determine the format of the variable portion of the record:
- Refer to the schema portion of this record. For each report field, the data length and format are stored.

Calculating the Number of Summary Records That Can Be Stored

To determine the number of summary records that can be stored on the summary log file, the size of the summary record and the specified block size must be taken into consideration.

The record size of a summary log record can be calculated using the summary record layout described elsewhere in this section. In the following examples, the size of the summary log record is 182 bytes. So the bytes user for one summary record is 186 bytes: 182 + 4 (record length).

Example 1: 3390 Device with Block Size of 10.000

```
Available bytes per block: 9.996 = 10.000 - 4 = (4-byte block length)
```

```
■ Records per block: 53 = 9.996/186 = Trunc(53,74)
```

- Blocks per track: 5 = 57000/10.000 = Trunc(5,7)
- Tracks per cylinder: 15
- Records per cylinder: 3975 = 53 * 5 * 15

Example 2: 3390 Device with Block Size of 27.998

```
Available bytes per block: 27.994 = 27.998 - 4 = (4-byte block length)
```

```
■ Records per block: 150 = 27.994/186 = Trunc(150,5)
```

- Blocks per track: 2 = 57000/27.994 = Trunc(2,03)
- Tracks per cylinder: 15
- Records per cylinder: 4500 = 150 * 2 * 15

Comparing these two examples, we see that you can store 525 more records per cylinder when using a larger block size (4500 - 3975 = 525).

6 User Exit Reference

■ P-UEXIT1, P-UEXIT2 and P-UEXIT3: Review Natural User Exits	316
■ REVUEX1: User Field User Exit	317
■ REVUEX5: Adabas Review Hub Event Handler (Adabas Exit 5)	319
REVUXDET: Report Exit for Detailed Reports	321
■ REVUXLOG: Command, Summary, or Raw Logging User Exit	322
REVUXSUM: Report Exit for Summary Reports	323

This chapter describes the user exits provided with Adabas Review.

Additional Adabas Review programs, the RVCALL programs, are provided for you to use to perform Adabas Review SYSREVDB (online) functions from your own Natural programs. For information about these programs, read *Performing Adabas Review Online Functions from Natural Programs*, in the *Adabas Review Administration Guide*.



Caution: Sample user exits and programs and are not supported under any maintenance contract agreement.

P-UEXIT1, P-UEXIT2 and P-UEXIT3: Review Natural User Exits

Adabas Review has three Natural user exits. These exits are located in the Adabas Review system library in Natural, and may be modified using the Natural editor.

■ P-UEXIT1 is invoked when the online portion of Adabas Review (SYSREVDB) is entered. A possible use for this user exit might be the setting of customer-specific colors or switching the PC mode on or off.



Important: The P-UEXIT1 user exit that is called when SYSREVDB is entered must not alter the Natural stack; it must end with a STOP command.

- P-UEXIT2 is invoked when PF12 is clicked on the Main Menu or when a termination command (such as FIN, QUIT, or LOGON) is entered on the command line of the Main Menu of SYSREVDB. When PF12 is clicked or a termination command is entered, the Natural system variable *COM contains the string "PF12 FROM MAIN MENU". When delivered, P-UEXIT2 performs no function at all. A possible use case for this user exit is the automatic logon to another Natural application.
- P-UEXIT3 is invoked when PF3 is clicked on the Main Menu or when the EXIT command is entered on the command line of the Main Menu of SYSREVDB. When PF3 is clicked or the EXIT command is entered, the Natural system variable *COM contains the string "PF3 FROM MAIN MENU".

The normal Adabas Review behavior for PF3 or the EXIT command from the Main Menu is to leave SYSREVDB and log the user into a private Natural environment set up for that user. You can use P-UEXIT3 to alter this behavior, possibly when your users have no private Natural environments established. When delivered, P-UEXIT3 performs no function at all.



Note: If your P-UEXIT3 code returns the user to SYSREVDB after the exit completes, the normal Adabas Review PF3 behavior will be invoked. If this is not what you want to happen, make sure that the exit does not return to SYSREVDB implicitly or with the ESCAPE MODULE.

REVUEX1: User Field User Exit

REVUEX1 is called from the ADALNK REVEXIT. Using this user exit you can provide user-specific data to be passed to Adabas Review. To do this, move the desired data into a 100-byte area in the RUBX. An address to this area is provided in the parameters passed to the REVUEX1 exit. The RUBX area is the area where link-relevant information is passed to Adabas Review. Once the user exit is processed, this user-specific data can be viewed in Adabas Review reports using a user field that accesses the Adabas Review field RDBLKUSR.

The user fields do only support binary and alphanumeric input types. The REVUEX1 is responsible to provide the right format in the area which will be transferred and later used in the Review nucleus. In case a wrong format, for example a value in packed format, is provided this might result in a not expected output value.



Note: For the definition of the user field, the RDBLKUSR field name must be specified as source field.

- Installation Steps
- Input Parameters Passed to the Exit
- Other Register Values at Entry to the Exit
- Viewing the User-Specific Data in a Report



Important: If an ADALNK batch link routine has been linked or modified by Software AG product modules or user exits, it cannot be used in any application startups of Adabas utility jobs or Adabas, Entire System Server, Adabas Review Hub, or Entire Net-Work nuclei.

Installation Steps

- The following installation steps must be completed to activate the user field user exit:
- 1 Customize REVUEX1 as needed. Sample source for the exit can be found in the Adabas Review source (SRCE) library. For information about parameters passed to the exit, read *Parameters Passed to the Exit*, elsewhere in this section.
 - **Note:** The name REVUEX1 cannot be changed.
 - If you want to customize REVUEX1 under CICS, you may customize member REVUEX1C.
- Assemble REVUEX1. A sample assembly job for the user exit, AREVUEX1, is provided in the Adabas Review jobs (JOBS) library. ASMUEX1C can be used to assemble REVUEX1C.
- 3 Link REVUEX1 with the Adabas Review ADALNK REVEXIT. A sample job, LREVUEX1, is provided in the Adabas Review jobs (JOBS) library.

4 Link the Review ADALNK REVEXIT with the Adabas link routines. Sample jobs with names in the form LREVL*xxx* can be found in the Adabas Review jobs (JOBS) library.

Input Parameters Passed to the Exit

Input parameters for the exit are expected in the following registers:

Register	Parameter
1	Address of the user parameter list (for example, ACB,RB,FB).
1	Address of the user field data that can be modified. One hundred (100) bytes are reserved for the user field data.

Other Register Values at Entry to the Exit

Register	Description
13	Save area of calling ADALNK routine
14	Return address to ADALNK routine
15	Entry point address for the user exit

Viewing the User-Specific Data in a Report

To view the user-specific data in a report, specify a user field with following definition:

```
NAME=YCHOOSE
LEN=70
INTYPE=C
OUTTYPE=C
FIELD=RDBLKUSR
DISPLEN=70
HEADER=YCHOOSE
NAME=YCHOOSE1
LEN=30
INTYPE=C
OUTTYPE=C
FIELD=RDBLKUSR+70
DISPLEN=30
HEADER=YCHOOSE1
```

The RDBLKUSR user field name cannot be changed; it is reserved for use with REVUEX1 (user field exit).

REVUEX5: Adabas Review Hub Event Handler (Adabas Exit 5)

User exit 5 is called by the Adabas nucleus when an *event* occurs with the Adabas Review hub. User exit 5 must be specified in ADARUN parameter UEX5 in the Adabas nucleus startup job. An event is defined as:

- a connection made with the Adabas Review hub during Adabas session open;
- a connection ended with the Adabas Review hub during Adabas session close; or
- a non-zero return code received from the send operation for a command log record. When buffering is active, this return code is provided once for a whole buffer and it is possible that only parts of the buffer were not transferred correctly.

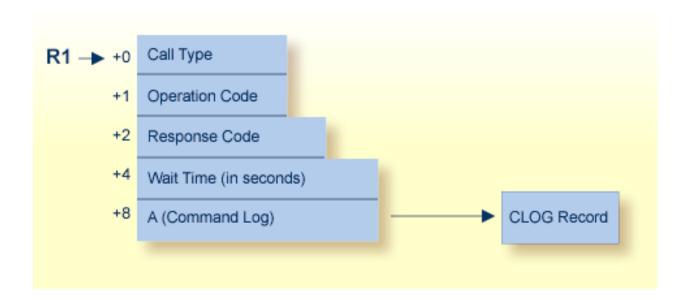
The exit is invoked with AMODE=31 and should return control in the same state.

The exit is required to process logging errors. It determines how the failure is handled. The parts of the buffer that were not logged and the response code received from the Adabas Review hub logging request are provided to assist in making the determination.

- Input Parameters
- Output Parameters

Input Parameters

On entry, register 1 points to the following parameter list:



Parameter	Usage
0(R1)	Exit call indication. The value of this byte can be:
	■ "O" connection with Adabas Review hub opened;
	■ "C" connection with Adabas Review hub closed; or
	■ "L" sending logging error to Adabas Review hub.
1(R1)	Action to handle a logging error (ignored for open and close). The exit must provide one of the following values for this field in the parameter list for a logging error:
	■ "W" wait for a specified time and then retry;
	■ "R" retry logging operation immediately; or
	■ "I" ignore the logging failure and continue without consequence.
2(R1)	Response code for logging errors. This response code is the same as the Adabas response code in the <i>Adabas Messages and Codes</i> documentation.
4(R1)	Fullword where the exit must provide a wait time (in seconds) for the logging failures that are to be retried after waiting.
8(R1)	Address of the command log record that the Adabas nucleus was attempting to send to the Adabas Review hub.

Other Register Values at Entry

Value	Description
R13	Save area of calling Adabas nucleus routine.
R14	Return address in Adabas nucleus.
R15	Entry point address for exit.

Output Parameters

- For logging errors, the exit is required to set a value in the *operation* field. If the wait value (W) is chosen, the exit is also required to provide a non-zero time value.
- Register 15 should be set to zero. All other registers should be returned intact.

REVUXDET: Report Exit for Detailed Reports

Adabas Review provides a detailed report user exit that is called when a command log record is selected for the report. Only records that pass the processing rules are provided to the user exit.

This exit may be used to create SMF records, accounting records, or for any other purpose.

- Installation Steps
- Input Parameters Passed to the Exit

Installation Steps

> To install the user exit:

1 Specify the name of the user exit when creating the report.

For an online report, enter the exit name in the Exit Name field in the **Detail Exit** area of the Report Options screen.

When defining batch parameters, specify TYPE=DETAIL and the REPORT-EXIT= keyword of the REPORT statement. Read *REPORT Statement* in *Using Batch Facilities* in the *Adabas Review User Guide* for more information.

2 Provide the detailed report user exit in an executable library accessible to Adabas Review.

Input Parameters Passed to the Exit

The detailed report user exit receives control using standard linkage:

R1	Address of the parameter list
R13	18 fullword savearea address
R14	Return address
R15	Entry-point address of the user exit

The parameter list contains two entries:

	Reserved for future use
4(R1)	Address of the command log record

REVUXLOG: Command, Summary, or Raw Logging User Exit

Adabas Review writes to command, summary, and raw log files in sequential order. When a log file is filled, Adabas Review closes the file, switches to the next sequential file, and continues logging. The following messages are issued: REV20151 and REV20152. No check is actually performed to determine whether the log file is empty, and REV20152 is displayed in all cases.

When all files have been filled, Adabas Review switches back to the oldest file to log data. Adabas Review will write over the log data in the file containing the oldest data. Therefore, it is the responsibility of the customer to copy the data before this overwrite can occur.

A command, summary, or raw logging user exit can be specified so that the data contained in the log files can be copied to a new file before the log file is overwritten with new log data. This user exit is called each time a log file is opened or closed, but it is only called if you reference the user exit name in the User Exit (command logs), Log Full Exit (summary logs), or Switch Exit (raw logs) report logging option. So the user exit can be called before any data has been written to the log files at all. For more information about these logging options, read *Logging Options*, in the *Adabas Review User Guide*.

- Installation Steps
- REVCLCOP Sample Copy Job

Installation Steps

The source library member REVUXLOG contains sample code for the user exit that processes log files. Copy and modify your copy of the sample to create your own user exit, with its own unique name. Then include the exit name in the User Exit (command logs), Log Full Exit (summary logs), or Switch Exit (raw logs) logging option on the **Report Options** screen of your report definition.

REVCLCOP Sample Copy Job

When the sample user exit is called, it starts the log copy job. The z/OS JCL or z/VSE JCS library member REVCLCOP or REVCLCOP.X contain a sample log copy job. This job copies the contents of a filled log file to another device. This job also reinitializes the end-of-file marker in the log file

Copy and modify your copy of the sample job provided to create your own copy job, with its own unique name.

REVUXSUM: Report Exit for Summary Reports

Adabas Review provides a summary report user exit that is called whenever:

- A specified Adabas command is selected for the report
- A report is summarized.

A report is summarized when it is:

- Closed or purged from the LS screen;
- Closed by an interval event;
- Deactivated because the MAXSTORE limit was exceeded; or
- Running when Adabas Review is terminated.

You may control the conditions that trigger the exit.

A report calling a summary exit is limited to one account (0rder) field. If a summary report exit is specified and the report has multiple account fields, syntax error message REV00408 is issued.

- Installation Steps
- Input Parameters Passed to the Exit
- Summary Exit Record
- Return Codes

Installation Steps

> To install the user exit:

1 Specify the name of the user exit when creating the report.

For an online report, enter the exit name in the Exit Name field in the **Summary Exit** area of the Report Options screen.

To control the conditions that drive the exit, the Report Options screen allows you to enter an Adabas command (Cmd field) and specify whether to call the exit at summarization time (Sum field). If the Adabas command field is left blank, the exit is only called when the report is summarized. If SUM is set to "N" and the Adabas command field is blank, the exit is never called.

When defining batch parameters, specify TYPE=SUMMARY and the SUMMARY-EXIT= keyword of the REPORT statement. Read about the *REPORT Statement* in *Using Batch Facilities* in the *Adabas Review User Guide* for more information.

2 Provide the summary report user exit in an executable library accessible to Adabas Review.

Input Parameters Passed to the Exit

The summary report user exit receives control using standard linkage:

R1	Address of the parameter list	
R13	18 fullword savearea address	
R14	Return address	
R15	Entry-point address of the user exit / Return code upon return	

The parameter list contains the following entries:

Offset	Address of		
0(R1)	the re	ason for being called. This is a one-byte binary bit map.	
X'80' The exit was called because the specified command was selected.		The exit was called because the specified command was selected.	
	X'40'	The exit was called during summary processing.	
	X'01'	If this bit is on in addition to one of the above, it indicates that this is the last account entry for the report.	
4(R1)	indicates the Adabas command that is used as a trigger.		
8(R1)			
12(R1)	the su	he summary record.	
20(R1)	the co	ommand log record.	

Summary Exit Record

The summary record is a variable length record that contains the field names and values for the report. It has a fixed portion and a variable portion.



Note: The layout of the summary exit record is different from the layout of the summary record written to the summary log file.

Here is the summary exit record layout:

```
***********

* VARIABLE PORTION OF SUMMARY RECORD 

*****************

ACCTDATA DS OCL1 START OF ACCOUNT DATA 
ACCTPAD DS OCL1 PADS OUT TO DOUBLEWORD 

SUMFLD DS OCL8 NAME OF SUMMARY FIELD 

SUMVAL DS OXL8 VALUE OF SUMMARY FIELD
```

The exit is called for each account entry (Order Field) in the report.

The last two fields above repeat for each summary field in the report.

All fields names are 8-byte character fields.

All summary data values are 8-byte binary fields.

The ACCTDATA field above always starts at the same offset, but its length is variable.

Return Codes

Upon returning from the exit, the user is responsible for setting a return code in R15:

R15 = 0	A zero return code indicates a normal return.	
R15 # 0	A nonzero return codes indicates that the user requested the system to zero all summary data for]
	this account entry.	

ADARUN Parameters for Adabas Review

ADARUN Parameter Syntax	328
CMDQMODE Parameter: Command Queue Mode	
CT Parameter: Command Timeout Limit	329
■ FORCE Parameter: Allow Nucleus Database ID or Review Hub Table Entry Overwrite	330
LOCAL Parameter: Local Adabas Review Hub	332
■ LOGGING / LOGxxxx Parameters: Command Logging Control	332
NAB Parameter: Number of Attached Buffers	333
NC Parameter: Number of Command Queue Elements	335
PROGRAM Parameter: Program to Run	336
REVFILTER Parameter: Review Record Filtering Control	337
REVIEW Parameter: Adabas Review Control	338
■ REVLOGBMAX Parameter: Logged Buffer Size Limit for Review	339
■ REVLOGMAX Parameter: Total Logged Buffer Size Limit for a Review Command	339
RVCLIENT Parameter: Adabas Review Client Reporting Activation	340
SUBMPSZ Parameter: GETMAIN Memory Pool for Subtasks	340
SVC Parameter: SVC Number	341

ADARUN performs the following functions:

- Loads the ADAIOR module, which performs all database I/O and other operating-system-dependent functions.
- Interprets the ADARUN parameter statements; then loads and modifies the appropriate Adabas nucleus or utility modules according to the ADARUN parameter settings.
- Transfers control to Adabas.

The ADARUN statement, normally a series of entries specifying one or more ADARUN parameter settings, is specified in the DDCARD data set in z/OS and BS2000 environments and in the CARD data set in z/VSE environments. For more specific job information, refer to the appropriate installation manual.

The ADARUN control statement defines and starts the Adabas operating environment. The ADARUN control statement also starts Adabas utilities. The ADARUN parameters described in this chapter apply specifically to the Adabas nucleus and the Adabas Review hub. Not every parameter described here applies to every operating environment (z/OS, z/VSE, or BS2000).

Unless noted otherwise, each parameter has a default value that ADARUN uses if the parameter is not specified.

ADARUN Parameter Syntax

The syntax for the ADARUN statement and parameters is:

ADARUN parameter=value,...

In this syntax, parameter=value is one or more of the ADARUN parameters described in this section.

Any number of blanks is permitted between "ADARUN" and the first parameter, but no blanks are permitted within the parameter=value string. Commas (,) must be used as separators. A blank following a parameter=value entry indicates the end of the statement.

The literal "ADARUN" must be entered in positions 1-6 of each ADARUN statement. All paramete-er=value entries must end before position 73. Any parameter=value entries that would extend beyond position 72 must be coded on a new statement as shown below. The comma following the last parameter=value entry of a statement is optional, and is not interpreted as a continuation character. Positions 73-80 are ignored. An asterisk (*) in position 1 indicates a user comment line.

The following table summarizes the ADARUN statement format. The first statement cannot continue beyond position 72. The second statement represents a continuation of the first statement. All ADARUN continuation statements have the same format and restrictions as the first statement.

328

Positions 1-6	Positions 8-72
ADARUN	parameter=value.parameter=value,
ADARUN	parameter=value

CMDQMODE Parameter: Command Queue Mode

This parameter applies to the BS2000 operating system only.

Paramete	Specify	Possible Values	Default
<u>CMD</u> QMO	whether to allocate the command queue memory pool below or above the 16-MB line.		ABOVE (BELOW for Adabas versions prior to Version 8)

CMDQMODE specifies whether to allocate the BS2000 memory pool for the Adabas command queue below or above the 16-MB line.

Value Meaning

BELOW The default setting. Places the BS2000 memory pool for the Adabas command queue below the 16-MB line in one or more 64-kilobyte segments.

ABOVE Places the BS2000 memory pool for the Adabas command queue above the 16-MB line in one or more 1-MB segments.

Example

The following example, places the Adabas command queue memory pool above the 16-MB line in 1-MB segments.

ADARUN PROG-ADANUC, CMDQMODE-ABOVE

CT Parameter: Command Timeout Limit

Parameter	Specify	Minimum	Maximum	Default
	the maximum time (seconds) for interregion communication of results from Adabas to the user.	1	2147483647	60
	the maximum time (seconds) for interregion communication of results from Adabas to the user.	1	2147483647	

For Adabas Review, this is the maximum number of seconds (more precisely, units of 1.048576 seconds) that can elapse from the time an Adabas Review hub command has been completed until the results are returned to the user through the interregion communication (operating-system-dependent).

This parameter is used to prevent a command queue element and attached buffer from being held for a long period of time for a user who has terminated abnormally.

Possible causes of a command timeout are

- user region is swapped out or cannot be dispatched;
- user is canceled;
- user has low priority in high activity system.

If the CT limit is exceeded,

- the command queue element and attached buffer are released;
- a message ADAM93 is printed; and
- if the user has not terminated, response code 254 (ADARSP254) is returned to the user program.

Example

The following example permits about 30 seconds to obtain a result through interregion communication from the Adabas Review hub

ADARUN PROG-ADAREV, CT-30

FORCE Parameter: Allow Nucleus Database ID or Review Hub Table Entry Overwrite

Parameter	Specify	Possible Values	Default
<u>FO</u> RCE	whether the nucleus or Adabas Review hub can overwrite an existing ID	YES NO	NO
	table entry.		

If running Adabas Review, this indicates whether the Adabas Review hub can overwrite an existing ID table entry. When a Review hub starts up, ADARUN scans the ID table to ensure that no entry exists for the Review hub. You can use the FORCE parameter to indicate whether the Review hub can overwrite an existing ID table entry.

The ID table entry is derived from the database ID and the job name. For Adabas Review, the ID table entry is derived from the Review hub ID (REVIEW=). The ID table entry is deleted when the nucleus terminates normally.

The FORCE parameter allows the nucleus or Adabas Review hub to overwrite the existing ID table entry and access the database.



Caution: Do not use the FORCE parameter unless absolutely necessary, or the integrity of the database could be lost. Ensure that no nucleus or Review hub is active for the ID table entry being overwritten.

Value Meaning

- YES The nucleus or Adabas Review hub that is starting can overwrite an existing ID table entry.

 FORCE=YES is required when restarting a session that terminated abnormally with an ADAM98 message. In this case, the ID table still contains an active entry for the nucleus or Review hub.

 Overwriting the existing entry by specifying FORCE=YES prevents further communication to the overwritten nucleus or hub and causes loss of cross-memory environment resources, which cannot be restored until the next IPL.
- NO (default) If the ID table contains an entry for the nucleus or Adabas Review hub that is starting, the nucleus is denied access to the database or the Review hub is not permitted to start.
- **Note:** In an Adabas Cluster Services or Adabas Parallel Services environment, the FORCE parameter applies to the NUCID, rather than the database ID, because a cluster nucleus builds an ID table entry for the NUCID.

A data integrity block (DIB) entry will only be removed once the ID Table initialization has been successful. Therefore, you must set IGNDIB and FORCE both to "YES" if either of the following occur:

- You receive a PARM ERROR 26 after parameter settings IGNDIB=NO and FORCE=YES were applied;
- You receive a PARM ERROR 23 after parameter settings IGNDIB=YES and FORCE=NO were applied.

Examples

The following example specifies that if the ID table contains an active entry for DBID 7, overwrite the entry.

ADARUN PROG-ADANUC, FORCE-YES, DBID-7

The following example specifies that if the ID table contains an active entry for the Adabas Review hub, overwrite the entry.

ADARUN PROG-ADAREV, FORCE-YES, REVIEW-202

LOCAL Parameter: Local Adabas Review Hub

Parameter	er Specify		Default
	whether an Adabas Review hub is isolated and available for local use only.		YES
	The isolated hub will be unknown to the network (see also the ADARUN parameter LOCAL for Adabas).		

Defines an isolated Adabas Review hub that is only available locally. The hub is unreachable to Entire Net-Work. An Adabas Review hub specifying LOCAL=YES (the default) can have the same hub ID as another Review hub on another network node.

Value Meaning

YES Isolates this Adabas Review hub (that is, makes it unaddressable) from other Entire Net-Work nodes.

NO Allows the Adabas Review hub to receive calls from other Entire Net-Work nodes.

Example

In the following example, the Adabas nucleus is isolated and cannot be addressed by other Entire Net-Work nodes.

ADARUN PROG-ADAREV, REVIEW-202, , LOCAL-YES

LOGGING / LOGxxxx Parameters: Command Logging Control

Parameter	Specify	Possible Values	Default
<u>LOGG</u> ING	whether to log Adabas commands.	YES NO	NO

The LOGGING parameter specifies whether to use command logging for the Adabas session. The LOGxxxx parameters specify the type of information to be logged. Valid values are YES and NO for all of these parameters.

Note: User exit 4 is still called even if LOGGING=NO. The only way to disable user exit 4 is to remove the ADARUN UEX4 parameter from the Adabas run.

If you specify LOGGING=YES, you must also specify YES for one or more of the following ADARUN LOG*xxxx* parameters. By default, each type of information is *not* logged.

Parameter	Specify whether to log the	Possible Values	Default
LOGABDX	Adabas buffer descriptions (ABDs)	YES NO	NO
LOGCB	extended Adabas control block	YES NO	NO
LOGCLEX	command log extension (CLEX) 1	YES NO	NO
LOGFB	format buffer	YES NO	NO
LOGIB	ISN buffer	YES NO	NO
LOGIO	I/O activity	YES NO	NO
LOGMB	multifetch buffer	YES NO	NO
LOGRB	record buffer	YES NO	NO
LOGSB	search buffer	YES NO	NO
LOGUX	user exit B data	YES NO	NO
LOGVB	value buffer	YES NO	NO
LOGVOLIO	extended I/O list ²	YES NO	NO

¹LOGCLEX=YES requires that Adabas Review modules must be available. The data provided in command log records with CLEX can be viewed using the batch program REVIEWB. For more information review the *Field Reference* in the Adabas Review Reference Guide.

You can use Adabas operator commands or Adabas Online System to modify logging parameters during session execution.

Example

The following example runs the Adabas nucleus with command logging and logs the Adabas control block.

ADARUN PROG-ADANUC, LOGGING-YES, LOGCB-YES

NAB Parameter: Number of Attached Buffers

Parameter	Specify	Minimum	Maximum	Default
<u>NA</u> B	the number of attached buffers to be used.		varies, depending on the amount of available virtual storage	16

The NAB parameter defines the number of attached buffers to be used during the session. An attached buffer is an internal buffer used for interregion communication. It is required in all envirt

² If the LOGIO parameter is set to "NO", no I/O buffer element is logged at all. If LOGIO is set to "YES" but LOGVOLIO is set to "NO", only the standard I/O buffer element is logged. The extended I/O list is only logged if both the LOGIO and LOGVOLIO parameter are set to "YES".

onments. Adabas allocates an attached buffer pool with a size equal to the value of NAB multiplied by 4096 bytes.



Note: The allocation for buffers in the attached buffer pool is done in 256 byte slots; this means that each allocation is rounded to a multiple of 256. For example, if a size of 300 bytes is needed, the allocated space is 512 bytes.

You may specify as many attached buffers as fit into the available virtual storage.

In environments running in 31-bit addressing mode, the attached buffer pool space is allocated above the 16-MB line.

The NAB parameter syntax is:

 $NAB = \{ n \mid \underline{16} \}$

Specific Product Recommendations

* 10 * the-number-of-Adabas-nuclei-sending-data-to-the-Event-Replicator-Server.

For example, if one Adabas nucleus will be sending data to the Event Replicator Server, set the NAB parameter greater than or equal to 410 (for example NAB=420).

- If the Event Replicator Server is set to support updates by multiple concurrent users to Adabas targets (when the NPADACALLS initialization parameter is set to any value greater than "1"), consider adjusting the value of this parameter in the target Adabas nucleus to ensure the target nucleus can handle updates from multiple concurrent users.
- If data is sent through Entire Net-Work from one or more Adabas nuclei to an Event Replicator Server, the Entire Net-Work NAB parameter must also be set to a value greater than or equal to: 41 * 10 * the-number-of-Adabas-nuclei-sending-data-to-the-Event-Replicator-Server.
- Users of the Adabas Review hub should read Storage Requirements in the Adabas Review Concepts ManualStorage Requirements in the Adabas Review Concepts Manual for more information about the space requirements of the Command Queue for Adabas Review.
- The ADACHK utility can use large record buffer lengths when making nucleus calls to verify spanned Data Storage records or an index structure with many levels. If this is the case, the settings of your LU and NAB ADARUN parameters may need to be increased.

Example

The following example runs the Adabas Review hub nucleus with 50 attached buffers.

ADARUN PROG-ADAREV, NAB-50

NC Parameter: Number of Command Queue Elements

Parameter	Specify	Minimum	Maximum	Default
NC	the maximum number of command queue elements.	20	32767	200

The number of command queue elements (CQEs) established for the Adabas or Review hub session determines the maximum number of Adabas commands that may be queued or be in process at any one time during the session.

Each call from the Adabas nucleus is assigned a CQE. The CQE is released when the user receives the results of the command, the Adabas Review hub has processed the command, or the user has been timed out..

192 bytes are required for each CQE.

Software AG recommends that you set NC high enough to allow one command per active user for possible synchronization during execution of the online SAVE database function of the ADASAV utility.

The Adabas session statistics or Adabas Online System can be used to tune this parameter for the next session.

For more information about the space requirements of the Command Queue for Adabas Review, refer to *Storage Requirements* in the *Adabas Review Concepts ManualStorage Requirements* in the *Adabas Review Concepts Manual*.

Specific Product Recommendations

- * the-number-of-Adabas-nuclei-sending-data-to-the-Event-Replicator-Server. For example, if one Adabas nucleus will be sending data to the Event Replicator Server, set the NC parameter greater than or equal to 10 (for example NC=20).
- If data is sent through Entire Net-Work from one or more Adabas nuclei to an Event Replicator Server, the Entire Net-Work NC parameter must also be set to a value greater than or equal to:

 10 * the-number-of-Adabas-nuclei-sending-data-to-the-Event-Replicator-Server.
- If the Event Replicator Server is set to support updates by multiple concurrent users to Adabas targets (when the NPADACALLS initialization parameter is set to any value greater than "1"), consider adjusting the value of this parameter in the target Adabas nucleus to ensure the target nucleus can handle updates from multiple concurrent users.

Example:

Run the Adabas nucleus with a maximum of 500 elements in the command queue.

ADARUN PROG-ADANUC, NC-500

The following example runs the Adabas Review hub nucleus with a maximum of 500 elements in the command queue.

ADARUN PROG=ADAREV, NC=500

PROGRAM Parameter: Program to Run

Parameter	Specify:	Possible Values	Default
<u>PRO</u> GRAM	the program to be executed.	see table below	USER

This parameter specifies what to execute. The possible values are described in the following table:

Specify:	To start:	
ADACOM	an ADACOM task (used in Adabas Cluster Services and Adabas Parallel Services environments)	
	For more information, refer to your Adabas Cluster Services and Adabas Parallel Services documentation.	
ADANUC	an Adabas nucleus	
	For more information about executing an Adabas nucleus, read <i>Adabas Session Execution</i> , in the <i>Adabas Operations Manual</i> .	
ADAREV	an Adabas Review hub. Specify this in conjunction with the ADARUN REVIEW parameter.	
	For more information, refer to your Adabas Review documentation.	
NETWRK	an Entire Net-Work node	
	For more information, refer to your Entire Net-Work documentation.	
RENTUSER	a user program to be run using a reentrant Adabas batch/TSO link routine.	
	For more information, refer to description of the Adabas TP monitor installation in your Adabas installation documentation.	
USER	a user program to be run using a non-reentrant Adabas batch/TSO link routine.	
	For more information, read Linking Applications to Adabas, in the Adabas Operations Manual	
utility-name	an Adabas utility	
	Specify an Adabas utility for utility-name. For more information, refer to the <i>Adabas</i> Utilities Manual.	

Examples

The following example specifies that an Adabas nucleus is running.

ADARUN PROGRAM-ADANUC

The following example specifies that an Adabas Review hub is running.

ADARUN PROGRAM-ADAREV, REVIEW-202

The following example specifies that an Entire Net-Work node is running.

ADARUN PROGRAM=NETWRK

REVFILTER Parameter: Review Record Filtering Control

Parameter	Specify	Possible Values	Default
REVFILTER	whether to allow Adabas Review record filtering during the session.	YES NO	YES

REVFILTER determines whether command log record filtering may be activated. Filtering can decrease the number of command log records passed to Review for report processing.

Value Meaning

YES The default setting. Database command log records may be filtered from report processing, depending upon Review report rules.

NO All command log records will be passed to Review for report processing.

Examples

In the following example, Adabas Review's record filtering may be activated during the Adabas nucleus session.

ADARUN PROG=ADANUC, REVFILTER=YES

In the following example, Adabas Review's record filtering will not be in effect for the Adabas nucleus session.

ADARUN PROG=ADANUC, REVFILTER=NO

REVIEW Parameter: Adabas Review Control

Parameter	Specify	Possible Values	Default
<u>REV</u> IEW	whether to run Adabas Review in local or hub mode specifying	NO <u>LOCA</u> L dbid	NO
	the hub ID, or not at all.		



Note: The parameter name REVIEWHUBID is a synonym for REVIEW, provided to ensure downward compatibility with past Adabas releases. We recommend that you use the parameter name REVIEW instead, wherever possible.

REVIEW controls the use of the Adabas Review product:

Value	Meaning
NO	The default setting. Adabas Review is not started.

Client report data collection cannot occur if REVIEW=NO is specified.

LOCAL Adabas Review is started in local mode running as an extension to ADALOG.

In local mode, Adabas Review job control statements should be added to the Adabas nucleus startup JCL.

Note: If an Adabas Review load library is not included in the startup JCL, the REVIEW parameter is automatically changed from LOCAL to NO.

dbid Adabas Review is started in hub mode. The physical database ID that you specify for the hub identifies

- the hub (server) itself (with PROGRAM=ADAREV) that is being started; or
- from an Adabas nucleus (client), the hub that is the target for Adabas Review processing for that nucleus (with PROGRAM=ADANUC).

In hub mode, Adabas Review job control statements should be added to the Adabas Review hub startup JCL.

Dynamic Modification

The setting of the ADARUN PROG=ADANUC, REVIEW=dbid parameter can be changed dynamically using the REVIEWHUBID command from the operator console, the ADADBS OPERCOM REVIEWHUBID function, or the Modify Parameter function of Adabas Online System.

Examples

The following example starts hub 202 for the Adabas Review hub (server) installation.

ADARUN PROGRAM-ADAREV, REVIEW-202

The following example starts the Adabas nucleus that will log to Adabas Review hub 202 for the Adabas Review (client) installation.

ADARUN PROGRAM-ADANUC, REVIEW-202

REVLOGBMAX Parameter: Logged Buffer Size Limit for Review

Parameter	Use	Values	Default
	Specify the maximum allowable number of bytes of a logged buffer for Review.	Any integer ranging from 0 to 30000	5120

If a buffer is longer than this value, the logged buffer is truncated from the point at which its size exceeds the setting of the REVLOGBMAX parameter. The REVLOGBMAX setting affects the ADARUN LOGGING parameter specifications only for both CLOGLAYOUT=8. The minimum value (368) is the size of the length of the CLOGLAYOUT=8 basic record plus the length of the extended Adabas control block (ACBX).

Example

The following example runs the Adabas nucleus using a logged buffer size limit of 512. Individual logged buffers, such as the format buffer for an Adabas command, will be truncated if they exceed 512 bytes.

ADARUN PROG=ADAREV, LOGBMAX=512

REVLOGMAX Parameter: Total Logged Buffer Size Limit for a Review Command

Parameter	Use	Values	Default
	Specify the maximum size of all of the logged buffers allowed for an Adabas Review command.	Any integer ranging from 2000 to 32764 (32K - 4).	16384

When the sum of sizes of the logged buffers for an Adabas Review command reaches the value of the REVLOGMAX parameter, the buffer exceeding the limit is truncated and all following buffers are omitted. The size of REVLOGMAX must at least be as large as the REVLOGBMAX + 2000 in order to accommodate the largest buffer of the Adabas command. The minimum value (2000) is the size of the length of the CLOGLAYOUT=8 basic record plus the length of the extended Adabas control block (ACBX) and the CLEX information.

The CLOGMAX setting affects the ADARUN LOGGING parameter specifications only for CLOGLAYOUT=8.

Example

In the following example, the sum of all logged buffers for an Adabas Review command to the Adabas nucleus cannot exceed 10000 bytes.

ADARUN PROG-ADAREV, REVLOGMAX-10000

RVCLIENT Parameter: Adabas Review Client Reporting Activation

Parameter	Specify	Possible Values	Default
RVclient	whether Adabas Review client reporting should be activated	ACTIVE INACTIVE	INACTIVE
	in batch environments.		

This ADARUN parameter allows you to activate Adabas Review client reporting when you want to run client reports in batch environments. Specify "ACTIVE" to activate it; specify "INACTIVE" (or specify no setting, since INACTIVE is the default) if you do not want client reporting activated.



Note: This ADARUN parameter is valid only in z/OS environments and only when ADARUN PROGRAM=USER. In addition, the ability to allow client reporting at all is controlled by the LGBLSET RVCLNT parameter setting. For more information, read about the RVCLNT parameter in your Adabas or Adabas Review z/OS installation documentation.

Example

In the following example, client reporting is activated.

ADARUN PROGRAM-USER, RVCLIENT-ACTIVE

SUBMPSZ Parameter: GETMAIN Memory Pool for Subtasks

Parameter	Specify	Possible Values	Default
	the common memory pool size, in bytes, for subtask communication in products such as Adabas Review, Adabas Parallel Services, and Event Replicator for Adabas.	100000 - address-limit	1,024,000

This parameter is required for BS2000 nuclei that run subtasks. These may be Adabas Review, Adabas triggers and stored procedures, or Event Replicator for Adabas running EntireX Broker. Recommended values with any of these subtasks running are shown in the table below:

Subtask	Recommended SUBMPSZ Value
Adabas Review	14 M
Adabas triggers and stored procedures	20 M
Event Replicator for Adabas running webMethods EntireX Broker	200M (or larger)

Notes:

- 1. Setting this parameter for Adabas Review replaces an optional zap for increasing the subtask common memory.
- 2. This parameter must be set to the recommended value for the Adabas Review hub and the Adabas Review nuclei, irrespective of the value of the REVIEW parameter.
- 3. For Adabas triggers and stored procedures in BS2000 environments, make sure that the nucleus is started with the ADARUN parameter SUBMPSZ set to "20M" (or larger). Otherwise, the Natural subtask will deliver a "ADAI2S 04000004 no mother task common memory" error.

Example

The following example allows for four (4) megabytes of common memory pool storage for use in the communication between the Adabas nucleus and the subtasks.

ADARUN PROG=ADANUC, SUBMPSZ=4096000

SVC Parameter: SVC Number

This parameter applies to the operating environments z/OS and z/VSE only.

Parameter	Specify	Possible Values	Default
<u>sv</u> c	the Adabas SVC number or Adabas Review hub SVC number to be	see text	45 (z/VSE)
	used for the session.		249 (z/OS)

The SVC number is specified as an integer. It must correspond to the number used for the Adabas SVC at your installation.

The Adabas SVC or Adabas Review hub SVC are used to perform various Adabas internal functions under z/OS and z/VSE.

Valid SVC values are as follows:

z/OS 200-255

z/VSE 45 is recommended; any free SVC value can be used. See the Adabas Installation documentation for information about finding free values for z/VSE.

Example

The following example runs an Adabas session under z/OS using SVC 202 for the Adabas SVC.

ADARUN PROG=ADANUC, SVC=202

The following example runs an Adabas Review hub session under z/VSE using SVC 45 for the Adabas Review hub SVC.

ADARUN PROG=ADAREV, SVC=45

Index

	ADD4 field, 91
Symbols	ADD5 field, 92
J	ADDIT1 field, 89
5M field, 237	ADDIT2 field, 89
M field, 238	ADDIT3 field, 90
SEC field, 239	ADDIT4 field, 91
M field, 239	ADDIT5 field, 92
command, 31	AFP field, 92
	AH command, 12
1	AO command, 12
•	AOS command, 12
AA command, 11	Application File Field Usage report, 242
ABALLOC field, 80	ASSO-IO field, 93
ABDATE field, 80	ASSOIO field, 93
ABDs	ASSOREAD field, 94
enable/disable logging of, 333	ASSOWRIT field, 94
ABENT field, 81	attached buffer
ABPCT field, 82	parameter to set time limit for hold, 330
ABSIZE field, 82	attached buffers
ABTIME field, 83	number of
ABUSED field, 84	parameter to specify, 333
ACBUSER field, 84	Autostart option, 246, 248
ACBX	
enable/disable logging of, 333	В
ACCPT command, 12	
ACCTINF2 field, 85	BS2000
ACCTINFO field, 86	parameter for subtask GETMAIN memory pool, 340
ACINAME field, 87	BUFFEFF field, 95
AD1 field, 89	buffer pool
AD2 field, 90	attached
AD3 field, 90	space allocation, 333
AD4 field, 91	BUFFLUSH field, 96
AD5 field, 92	BUFFWAIT field, 96
Adabas buffer descriptions (ABDs)	
enable/disable logging of, 333	С
Adabas Buffer Pool Display report, 245	C
Adabas Review	CALLPGM field, 97
parameter to set, 338	CALLTYPE field, 98
ADADURA field, 88, 244, 249, 251	CCALLS field, 99
ADARUN parameters	CCALLU field, 99
logged buffer size limit for Review, 339	CD command, 13
REVLOGBMAX parameter, 339	CDURA field, 100
REVLOGMAX parameter, 339	CH command, 13
RVCLIENT, 340	CID field, 101, 251
syntax, 328	CIDALPHA field, 102
total logged buffer size limit for a Review command, 339	CL command, 13
under z/OS, 327	CLIENT field, 103
ADD1 field, 89	client reporting
ADD2 field, 90	fields available for reports, 66
ADD3 field, 90	CM command, 16
ibbo neig, 70	Civi Communa, 10

CMD field, 103, 248-249, 251	DATA-IO field, 120
CMD-TYPE field, 106	database
CMDNAME field, 104	categories of fields, 26
CMDQMODE	field reference, 55
ADARUN parameter, 329	DATAIO field, 120
CMDRESP field, 105, 244, 248	DATAREAD field, 120
CMDRSP field, 105	DATAWRIT field, 121
CMDSTAT field, 106	DATE field, 122
CMDTYPE field, 106	DAY field, 123
CMPRECL field, 107	DBID command, 18
CNAME field, 104	DBID field, 123
COLOR command, 15	DBNAME field, 124
COMMAND field, 103	DD command, 18
Command log	DES field, 125
parameter to enable/disable, 332	Descriptor Usage Report, 248
command log	DESUPD field, 125
extension	detailed reports
enable/disable logging of, 333	user exit options, 321
command log files	DISPLAY command, 19
user exit, 322	DL command, 20
Command Logging report, 246	DUR field, 125
command queue	DURAT field, 125
parameter to specify location of memory pool, 329	DURATION field, 125
command queue element	duration fields, 75
maximum number of	_
parameter to specify, 335	E
parameter to set time limit for hold, 330	
commands	EB command, 20
issuing, 8	EC command, 21
parameter to	EL command, 21
set time limit for completion, 329 quick reference, 9	ENDDATE field, 126
-	ENDTIME field, 127
reference, 5	ENQDURA field, 127
Commands by Hour report, 247 COMMANDS field, 108, 244, 248-249	EP command, 22
CONVERT HISTORY command, 16	ER command, 23
COP1 field, 181	ERRFLDNM field, 128
COP2 field, 182	ES command, 23
Cost Accounting Example report, 248	ESTCPU field, 129
CP command, 17	ET command, 24
CPUID field, 108	ETID field, 130
CQALLOC field, 109	EU command, 25
CQDATE field, 110	EX command, 25 Exceptional Passages Codes report, 250
CQDURA field, 110	Exceptional Response Codes report, 250
CQENT field, 111	EXIT command, 25
CQES field, 112	extended Adabas control block (ACBX) enable/disable logging of, 333
CQEUID field, 112	extended I/O list
CQJOB field, 113, 251	enable/disable logging of, 333
CQMAXENT field, 114	enable/disable logging of, 555
CQPCT field, 114	_
CQSIZE field, 115	F
CQTIME field, 116	ED C-11 120
CQUQADDR field, 116	FB field, 130
CQUSED field, 117	FBFIELDS field, 131, 244
CR command, 17	FBL field, 132
CRCVDURA field, 118	FBSEGnn field, 132
CT	FIELD command, 26
ADARUN parameter, 329	fields
CURENPGM field, 87	alphabetical listing, 66
CWRKDURA field, 119	available for client reporting, 66
	categories, 62 duration field derivations, 75
D	reference, 55
	FILE field, 133, 244, 249, 251
data portion, 312	File option, 246
•	or,

344

File Usage report, 251 FILENAME field, 134 FILETYPE field, 135 FIN command, 27 FLDS command, 26-27 FNR field, 133 FORCE ADARUN parameter, 330 format buffer	IOTOCMD field, 151 IOTYPE field, 151 IOVOLSER field, 152 ISN buffer enable/disable logging of, 333 ISN field, 153 ISNLL field, 154 ISNQ field, 154, 249 issuing commands, 8
enable/disable logging of, 333 FORMATOW field, 135	J
FORMATTR field, 136 FULLSTCK field, 137	
GA command, 28	JMREDATE field, 155 JOB field, 157 Job Overview report, 258 JOBCLASS field, 156 JOBID field, 156
GC command, 29	JOBNAME field, 157
GENAUTO command, 28	JOBNUM field, 158
GENCARD command, 29	_
GLOBFMID field, 137	L
Н	L3DE field, 158
	LANGID field, 159
HC command, 30	Last 500 Adabas Calls report, 259
header portion, 310	LEVEL field, 175
HELP command, 31	LF command, 26, 33 LFPALLOC field, 160
HOLDISN field, 138, 143 HOUR field, 139, 248	LFPENT field, 160
Hourly Database Overview report, 253	LFPMAX field, 161, 163
HQDATE field, 139	LFPPCT field, 162
HQENT field, 140	LFPSIZE field, 162
HQPCT field, 141	LFPUSED field, 161, 163
HQSIZE field, 141	LH command, 33
HQTIME field, 142	LIB field, 176
HQUSED field, 143	LOCAL
HQUSRENT field, 138, 143	ADARUN parameter, 332
HR field, 139	LOG command, 33
HUB command, 32	Log FB option, 246 LOG field, 172
I	Log IB option, 246
•	Log IO option, 246
I/O activity	Log option, 246
enable/disable logging of, 333	Log RB option, 246
I/O Count by Hour report, 254	Log SB option, 246 Log Size option, 246
I/O Summary by RABN report, 256	Log VB option, 246
I/O Summary by Volume report, 256 I/O Summary reports, 255	LOGABDX
IB field, 144	ADARUN parameter, 333
IBL field, 145	LOGCB
IBSEGnn field, 145	ADARUN parameter, 333
ID Table	LOGCLEX
parameter to	ADARUN parameter, 333
allow nucleus to overwrite existing entry, 330	LOGFB
IN command, 32	ADARUN parameter, 333
INSTALL DB command, 33	LOGGING ADARUN parameter, 332
INSTALL UP command, 33	LOGIB
IO field, 146	ADARUN parameter, 333
IOCOMP field, 147 IOFUNC field, 148	LOGIO
IOLIST field, 148	ADARUN parameter, 333
IOPHYS field, 149	LOGMB
IORABN field, 150	ADARUN parameter, 333
IOS field 146 244 248-249 251	LOGO command, 34

LOGON command, 35	Natural Program Trace report, 262, 264
LOGON field, 172	Natural Transaction Trace report, 266
LOGRB	NC
ADARUN parameter, 333	ADARUN parameter, 335
LOGSB	NUC LIST command, 40
ADARUN parameter, 333	NUCID command, 39
LOGUX	NUCID field, 180
ADARUN parameter, 333	nucleus
LOGVB	isolated
ADARUN parameter, 333	parameter to define as a local nucleus, 332
LOGVOLIO	SVC for
ADARUN parameter, 333	parameter to specify, 341
Long Running Commands report, 261	Num of Logs option, 246
LPARNAME field, 164	
LR command, 35	^
	0
LS command, 36	
LT command, 36	OP1 field, 181
LU command, 36	OP2 field, 182
LUNAME field, 164	OPSYSID field, 182
LWPALLOC field, 165	OPSYSNAM field, 183
LWPENT field, 166	
	OPTNS command, 40
LWPMAX field, 166, 169	ORG-CID field, 184
LWPMXENT field, 167	ORGCID field, 184
LWPPCT field, 168	ORGDURA field, 185
LWPSIZE field, 168	
LWPUSED field, 166, 169	B
2111 0025 11014, 100, 10,	P
M	P-UEXIT1 user exit, 316
	P-UEXIT2 user exit, 316
M15 field, 237	P-UEXIT3 user exit, 316
M5 field, 239	
	PH command, 41
Max K option, 248	PR command, 41
MCR field, 105	PRI field, 185
MENU command, 37	PRILOG Report, 267
MIN field, 238	PRINT command, 30, 41
MINUTE field, 238	Print option, 246
MO field, 170	·
	PRIORITY field, 185
MON field, 170	PRO field, 177
MONAME field, 170	PROGRAM
MONTH field, 170	ADARUN parameter, 336
MSG command, 38	PROGRAM field, 177
MULTICNT field, 171	PS command, 41
multifetch buffer	
	PT command, 42
enable/disable logging of, 333	PU command, 42
N	^
11	Q
NAB	OTD C 11 107
	QTR field, 186
ADARUN parameter, 333	QUAR field, 186
NAT command, 38	QUARTER field, 186
NATAPPL field, 172, 244, 251	quick reference
NATCLTID field, 173	commands, 9
NATCOUNT field, 173	
	QUIT command, 27, 42
NATEXEC field, 174	
NATGRP field, 175	R
NATLEVEL field, 175	IX
NATLIB field, 176	RA command, 43
NATPROG field, 177, 251	
NATRPCCO field, 178	Rate of Commands and I/Os by Date report, 268
	Rate of Commands and I/Os by Hour report, 270
NATRPCID field, 178	raw log files
NATSTMT field, 179, 251	user exit, 322
NATUID field, 180	RB field, 187
Natural	RBL field, 188
user exits, 316	RBSEGnn field, 188

record buffer	REVIEW
enable/disable logging of, 333	ADARUN parameter, 338
reference	REVLOGBMAX parameter, 339
commands, 5	REVLOGMAX parameter, 339
fields, 55	REVUEX5, 319
summary record layout, 309	REVUXDET user exit, 321
supplied reports, 241	REVUXLOG user exit, 322
user exits, 315	REVUXSUM user exit, 323
REFRESH command, 44	RF command, 44, 46
REGEN command, 45	RG command, 45-46
reporting options detailed user exit options, 321	ROUTDURA field, 189 ROUTTIME field, 189
summary user exit options, 323	RSP field, 190, 251
reports	RSPSUB field, 190, 251
Adabas Buffer Pool Display, 245	RULES command, 46
Application File Field Usage, 242	RVCLIENT parameter, 340
Command Logging, 246	1
Commands by Hour, 247	S
Cost Accounting Example, 248	3
Descriptor Usage Report, 248	SAVE command, 46
Exceptional Response Codes, 250	SB field, 191
File Usage, 251	SBFIELDS field, 192, 249
Hourly Database Overview, 253	SBL field, 192
I/O Count by Hour, 254	SBSEGnn field, 193
I/O Summary, 255	schema portion, 311
I/O Summary by RABN, 256	search buffer
I/O Summary by Volume, 256	enable/disable logging of, 333
Job Overview, 258	SECGID field, 194
Last 500 Adabas Calls, 259	SECONDS field, 194
Long Running Commands, 261	SECUID field, 195
Natural Program Trace, 262, 264	SEQ field, 196, 251
Natural Transaction Trace, 266	SEQUENCE field, 196
PRILOG Report, 267	session
Rate of Commands and I/Os by Date, 268	SVC for
Rate of Commands and I/Os by Hour, 270	parameter to specify, 341
reference, 241 Summary Report by File, 271	SET command, 48
supplied, 241	SETA command, 47
Thread Activity, 273	SETFILE command, 48
Thread Activity by Command, 275	SMP field, 180 SORT command, 48
Transaction Count, 277	SRCHTYPE field, 197
Transaction Count by Job, 278	ST command, 50
Transaction Count by Job-NATAPPL, 279	START command, 50
Transaction Count by Job-User, 280	STEPNAME field, 198
Transaction Count by Natural, 281	STRTDATE field, 198
Transaction Detailed Information, 281	STRTTIME field, 199
Transaction Summary by User, 283	SU command, 51
Who is Using Natural?, 284	SUBMPSZ
Who Uses SYSMAIN?, 286	ADARUN parameter, 340
Worst Calls, 288	summary log files
Worst Calls by ADADURA, 288	user exit, 322
Worst Calls by CQ DURA, 290	summary record
Worst Calls by DESC UPD, 292	data portion, 312
Worst Calls by IOs, 294	header portion, 310
Worst Calls by ISN QUAN, 296	layout, 309
Worst Calls by TOTDURA, 298	schema portion, 311
Worst Transactions, 300	Summary Report by File, 271
Worst Transactions by Calls, 301	summary reports
Worst Transactions by Duration, 303 Worst Transactions by IOs, 305	user exit options, 323
RESET HISTORY FILE command, 45	supplied reports
REVCLCOP sample copy job, 322	reference, 241
REVFILTER	SVC ADARUN parameter, 341
ADARUN parameter, 337	SVC field, 200
•	5 . C 11C10, 200

SW command, 52	UQUID field, 228
SWITCH command, 52	UQUSED field, 228
SYSCMD field, 200	user exits
	В
Т	enable/disable logging of, 333
	command, summary, or raw logging, 322
TECH 1 50	detailed report options, 321
TECH command, 52	<u> </u>
THD field, 203	exit 5, 319
THDNUM field, 201	hub event handler, 319
THDURA field, 202	Natural, 316
Thread Activity by Command report, 275	P-UEXIT1, 316
Thread Activity report, 273	P-UEXIT2, 316
THREAD field, 203	P-UEXIT3, 316
	reference, 315
THREADSW field, 203	REVUXDET, 321
THROWBKS field, 204	
THTIME field, 202	REVUXLOG, 322
TIALLOC field, 205	REVUXSUM, 323
TID field, 205	summary report options, 323
TIDATE field, 206	USER-ID field, 230
TIENT field, 207	USERCMD field, 229
TIME field, 207	USERID field, 230
	USERTYPE field, 230
timeout control	USRFLDnn field, 231
interregion communication limit	OSIG EDIN NCIG, 201
parameter to set, 329	
TIPCT field, 208	V
TISIZE field, 209	-
TITIME field, 209	value buffer
TIUSED field, 210	enable/disable logging of, 333
TOTALCMD field, 211	VB field, 231
TOTALIOS field, 211	VBL field, 232
TOTDURA field, 212	VBSEGnn field, 233
TPTRANCT field, 213	VIEW command, 53
TPTRANNM field, 214	VIEWX command, 54
TPUSER field, 215	VW command, 53-54
TPUSERID field, 214, 251	VX command, 54
Transaction Count by Job report, 278	VxW command, 54
Transaction Count by Job-NATAPPL report, 279	,
Transaction Count by Job-User report, 280	\A/
Transaction Count by Natural report, 281	W
Transaction Count reports, 277	WEEK field, 233
Transaction Detailed Information report, 281	WEEK-DAY field, 234
Transaction Summary by User report, 283	WEEKDAY field, 234
TRANSID field, 215	Who is Using Natural? report, 284
TRUENAME field, 216	Who Uses SYSMAIN? report, 286
TSALLOC field, 217	WK field, 233
TSDATE field, 217	
TSENT field, 218	WORK-IO field, 235
	WORKIO field, 235
TSPCT field, 219	WORKREAD field, 235
TSSIZE field, 219	WORKWRIT field, 236
TSTIME field, 220	Worst Calls by ADADURA reports, 288
TSUSED field, 221	Worst Calls by CQ DURA reports, 290
TYPECMD field, 106	Worst Calls by DESC UPD reports, 292
	Worst Calls by IOs reports, 294
11	Worst Calls by ISN QUAN reports, 296
U	1
LIDITID (* 11.004	Worst Calls by TOTDURA reports, 298
UBUID field, 221	Worst Calls reports, 288
UCMPRECL field, 222	Worst Transactions by Calls report, 301
UOWID field, 223	Worst Transactions by Duration report, 303
UQALLOC field, 224	Worst Transactions by IOs report, 305
UQDATE field, 224	Worst Transactions reports, 300
UQENT field, 225	,
UQPCT field, 226	V
	Υ
UQSIZE field, 226	
UQTIME field, 227	YEAR field, 237

348

YR field, 237